





## NEWS: EUROPE

## Common agricultural policy proves the most tempting target

## Fraud doubles in the Community

By Lionel Barber in Brussels

REPORTED FRAUD in the European Community almost doubled in 1992, with the common agricultural policy offering the most tempting opportunities, according to a European Commission report released yesterday.

One in three cases involving abuse of the EC's farm export guarantee system occurred in Italy, according to the report. France, Germany, and Britain accounted for another third of these cases which cover false declarations and abuse of EC

support for sectors such as milk, milk powder, meat, oils and cereals.

In agricultural funding, the number of cases reported by member states rose last year by 616 to 820, at a cost of Ecu152m (\$120m). The cases of fraud occurring in areas such as customs duties and farm levies rose from 600 in 1991 to 1030 in 1992, at a cost of Ecu117.8m.

Two years ago, independent experts estimated that the EC was losing around Ecu100m a year to fraud. Yesterday, the Commission said only 10 per

cent of the money lost was ever recovered, largely because of the difficulties in detection and lengthy prosecution in national courts.

The Commission also declared there was no reliable way of calculating the level of fraud. "Only one thing may be said with certainty: the scale of fraud against the Community far exceeds the figures reported by the member states," according to a question-and-answer sheet made available yesterday.

The Commission paper suggests there is no such thing as

a typical EC fraudster, but in agriculture "there does appear, broadly speaking, to be a north-south division".

In the north, large-scale fraud matches larger farm holdings; but in the south, there were more cases of small farmers making fraudulent declarations covering olive oil and other farm products, according to the paper.

Mr Emile Mennessier, the Commission's senior anti-fraud official, said Brussels' budget in this area would increase from Ecu76.5m (1992) to Ecu133.2m this year, largely to ensure

that the agreed reform of the CAP was carried out by member states. But he stressed that the main responsibility for tackling fraud remained with the individual EC members.

Mr Mennessier added that new techniques were being introduced to fight fraud: such as satellite photography to inspect 10 per cent of livestock and 5 per cent of land every year. The Commission also plans faster exchange of information among customs officials and tax officials in member states, bolstered by new computerised systems.

## Italy's bank governor dives into political fray

By Robert Graham in Rome

IT IS impossible to hear anyone speak ill of Mr Carlo Azeglio Ciampi, the 73-year-old governor of the Bank of Italy.

The high personal esteem in which he is held by politicians of all parties explains why Mr Ciampi was chosen yesterday in extremis to form Italy's 52nd post-war government.

At a time of public concern over corruption, his integrity is beyond question. And he has always been scrupulously neutral in his public attitude towards the parties. As the epitome of a discreet civil servant, his name has cropped up on occasions either as a figure to head a "super" economy ministry or to head a government of technicians.

He has been reluctant to press his own candidacy. Partly, this is because he is already close to retirement as governor after nearly 14 years at the helm. In February he confirmed his desire to retire

when asked about rumours of his departure. "If a person has been asked to stay on, it means that the same person has requested to go."

More importantly he lacks direct political experience. Since 1946, his entire working life has been within the confines of the Bank of Italy, and the world of central bankers. He has dealt with politicians at arms length involving the Bank of Italy's prestige as a bi-partisan institution and has been instrumental in ensuring it has become fully independent.

Over the years, the politicians have all nodded reverentially in his direction and then proceeded to ignore his advice on reigning in public spending and tackling Italy's debt.

The tone of his public statements has as a result become increasingly exasperated. Last May in his annual bank statement on the state of the nation said bluntly: "It is unacceptable that a society with a clear awareness of the nature of the

problems it faces, which has identified the instruments and means of resolving them, defined its objectives, and has the resources to achieve them, is incapable of translating this into action."

He enjoys a strong personal relationship with President Oscar Luigi Scalfaro, which is likely to be a central factor in efforts to achieve a consensus among the political parties on electoral reform. Both are of the same generation, saw service during the war, experienced the founding of the Republic and are devout Catholics. They also have summer houses north of Rome near each other.

Mr Ciampi had hoped, like many from his native Livorno, to pursue a naval career. Though invalidated out because of problems with his eyes, his conversation is full of nautical metaphors and he likes to run the bank with the firmness of a ship's captain. He is going to need all this firmness.

## Contours alter on Bosnian peace map

Change is almost certainly on the cards for 'the only game in town', believes Robert Mauthner, Diplomatic Editor, in London

THE Vance-Owen plan for Bosnia may never be declared formally dead, but few observers still believe that it can serve unchanged as the basis for a durable peace settlement after its latest rejection by the Bosnian Serbs.

The funeral oration for the plan cannot be delivered for the simple reason that the package of tougher international sanctions decided by the United Nations Security Council, due to come into effect today, are linked to the plan. The sanctions are specifically intended to force the Bosnian Serbs to endorse the plan, as the result of pressure applied on them by their Serbian "big brother" in Belgrade.

If the Security Council, or the US and its allies alone, should decide to take military action, be it the selective lifting of the arms embargo to help the Bosnian Muslims or air strikes against Bosnian Serb supply routes, those measures, too, will officially have the same political objective.

In the well-worn phrase often applied to it by commentators, it is still the only game in town, meaning that it is still the only official political blueprint for a peace settlement, backed by both the United Nations and the EC.

Its defects are widely recognised. But so is the fact that these very flaws are the result of the insistence by the international mediators, Mr Cyrus Vance and Lord Owen, to preserve both an independent state of Bosnia-Herzegovina and the virtual autonomy of its various ethnic groups in regions which they traditionally inhabited. The result would be the withdrawal of the Bosnian Serbs from much of the territory they occupy at

present, reducing the area allocated to them from 70 per cent of the total to 49 per cent.

Those considerations are considered to be central to any peace settlement by the international community, particularly given the Bosnian Serbs' undisguised desire to submerge an independent state of their own in a greater Serbia. But they have made it difficult to devise a viable alternative project showing the same degree of impartiality or one which could muster anything like the same international support as the Vance-Owen plan has done.

Western opinion has tended to blame the Bosnian Serbs for all the plan's setbacks during the many months it has been discussed by the warring parties in Geneva and New York. But the question has often been asked whether, even if the Bosnian Serbs had endorsed the plan, it was ever realistic to believe that it could be effectively implemented or offer a durable solution to Bosnia's complicated ethnic and political problems.

The viability of a state divided into 10 semi-autonomous provinces, many of which are separated from others with the same ethnic composition, has always been questionable. The policing of the borders of this jigsaw of cantons and the freedom of movement along specially designated routes linking different parts of the country, would be an extraordinarily difficult task. At a conservative estimate it would require at least 60,000 UN peacekeepers to do the job for an indefinite period. That could last at least two decades given the bitterness felt by all the ethnic groups - Muslims, Croats and Serbs - at



Radovan Karadzic, leader of the Bosnian Serbs whose rejection of the Vance-Owen peace plan has left western allies without an alternative policy for curtailing the bloodbath in former Yugoslavia

the atrocities perpetrated against each other. And even such a large number of UN troops might not be sufficient to prevent a renewed outbreak of hostilities.

Even if the Bosnian Serbs can be forced by tougher inter-

national sanctions, or military intervention, to reconsider their outright opposition to the plan, it seems increasingly improbable that it will survive in its present form. Given the mutual hostility between Muslims, Serbs and Croats, a

greater concentration of the various ethnic groups in homogeneous regions is much more likely to be the long-term outcome of the Bosnian imbroglio than the Vance-Owen map, however sophisticated and equitable it is on paper.

## Fire damages east German property files

By Quentin Peel in Bonn

AN EAST German castle which contains 13 km of property registers for the territory was severely damaged in an arson attack at the weekend.

The attack appears to have been a dramatic attempt to disrupt the restoration of east German properties to their former owners, including Jewish families dispossessed by the Nazis, and opponents of the former communist regime.

Only a small proportion of the files was totally destroyed or severely damaged by the fire and water - initially estimated at some 400 metres of shelving, or about 5 per cent.

However, the entire collection will now have to be moved to other buildings, causing new difficulties and delays in the very complex restitution of property.

Most of the roof and floors of Schloss Barby, an 18th-century mansion near Magdeburg, were burned out after the attack, which was started in eight separate places, according to a spokesman for the justice ministry in the state of Saxony-Anhalt.

"This was not just some individual pouring a little petrol in a remote corner of the building," Mr Thomas Ahrens, the spokesman, said. "This was a rather professional job, carried out in a sophisticated manner."

It was impossible to say whether the arsonist or arsonists were motivated by the

desire to destroy individual files, or intended to disrupt the entire property restitution, he said.

"It does not look like the work of a single person. Many people might be annoyed at the whole process of restoring property to former owners, although scarcely enough to attempt to burn down the entire land registry," he added.

The federal German government has insisted that, wherever possible, property in the east should be restored to its rightful owners, and compensation paid only as a second-best solution.

Opposition critics say compensation should be the norm, to prevent the possible eviction of innocent occupants.

Before the latest attack, the staff at Barby had been inundated with tens of thousands of requests for titles to properties confiscated before and after the second world war.

They were expecting to spend years searching in files which had been stored in damp cellars, and deliberately damaged by the Nazis to destroy evidence of Jewish ownership.

The castle was once owned by Prince Heinrich of Saxony. Under the communist regime in East Germany, it was first used as a garrison for Soviet troops, then as a hostel for migrant workers from Cuba and Vietnam, and since 1979 as a top-secret registry under the control of the Stasi security police.

## Pay deals of 9% may undermine militancy

By Quentin Peel in Bonn

TWO LEADING German trade unions yesterday announced agreement on a 9 per cent pay rises for their east German members, just as tens of thousands of engineering and steel workers started voting in a strike ballot on whether to reject a similar offer.

The agreements - by the chemical workers' union, IG Chemie, for 5,000 rubber workers, and by the banking and retail workers' union, HBV, for 300,000 shop workers - are likely to undermine the militant campaign by IG Metall, the giant engineering union.

Steel and engineering workers were being asked to vote for all-out strike action yesterday, in protest at the unilateral abrogation of their pay deal by Gesamtmetall, the engineering employers' organisation, which says it will force many eastern members into bankruptcy.

The details emerged as Chancellor Helmut Kohl issued a call for urgent negotiations in the engineering dispute, and then hastily withdrew it apparently for fear of being seen to interfere in the wage bargaining system.

The rubber workers' deal is the most embarrassing for the engineers because the former have agreed to re-negotiate a step-by-step contract for wage equalisation with the west, and settle for a relatively modest 9 per cent.

The shopworkers, in a sector far more resilient than manufacturing, have accepted 9 per cent, but it takes them to 86 per cent of western pay levels - above the 82 per cent level the engineering workers seek.

The engineers have refused to accept a slowdown in their contract providing for pay to rise from 71 to 82 per cent of western levels this year (equivalent to 15.5 per cent on current rates), and to reach 100 per cent next April. They have rejected a 9 per cent offer from Gesamtmetall.

The engineers' pay deal was originally the model for most east German industrial workers, but the collapse of manufacturing in the region, and fears over excessive unit wage costs, have persuaded others to slow the equalisation.

Voting in the strike ballot began briskly yesterday, with IG Metall officials insisting they would win the 75 per cent Yes vote necessary to call an all-out stoppage.

## Sanctions add to confusion in Belgrade

By Laura Silber in Belgrade

AN ATMOSPHERE of confusion yesterday pervaded Belgrade, the Serbian and Yugoslav federal capital, after Bosnian Serb leaders once again rejected the Vance-Owen peace plan.

As Serbians faced the imposition of new United Nations sanctions aimed at isolating the country, weary shoppers at Kalemeg, the city's biggest vegetable market, appeared more worried about the rising

price of potatoes than the future of the peace plan for Bosnia.

They praised the refusal of Bosnian Serb leaders to cave into western threats of sanctions and military intervention. But most also claimed to back the efforts of President Slobodan Milosevic of Serbia, to persuade the Bosnian Serb deputies to vote in favour of the peace plan.

No one appeared to see any contradiction between the rejection of the peace plan and the appeal from Mr Milosevic and his Yugoslav and Montenegrin counterparts, who on Sunday warned the Bosnian Serb deputies: "You have no right to endanger the lives of 10m Serbs."

Many Belgrade residents

seemed uncertain about the first public division between the interests of Yugoslavia, now comprised of Serbia and Montenegro, and Serb-held territories in other former Yugoslav republics.

"They are both right. Each from their own perspective," said Olga, a 67-year-old pensioner. She denied there was any reason to resent Bosnian Serbs because Serbia had to bear the brunt of the new sanctions regime.

"The sanctions will be lifted when the west realises they have made a mistake," she added.

While Belgrade inhabitants seemed confused, diplomats were also at a loss on how seriously to take the apparent split between Mr Milosevic

and Mr Radovan Karadzic, the Bosnian Serb leader. "It is the first visible fissure. But it remains to be seen how deep and serious it is," said one diplomat.

"It is extremely late in the game for where."

But Jelena was a rare critic. Most people backed the rejection of the peace plan.

"They made the right decision. If America bombards us, we will defend ourselves," said Milan, a pensioner who was born in Srebrenica, the fallen Muslim enclave in eastern Bosnia.

"They could not approve a plan that takes away everything that is ours with one stroke of the pen," he said. The proposed plan calls for Serb forces to give up nearly

half of the territory they have seized over the past year of war.

"I would have given in. I would do anything for peace," said Amra, a 25-year-old Muslim married to a Serb in Belgrade.

"My parents are living in Bosnia. I am scared for them and the lies that no-one can live together any more," she said, wheeling her year-old daughter through the park.

Reports that buses heading for Hungary were turned back at the frontier yesterday also heightened fears among Yugoslavs of being cut off from the outside world.

The sanctions regime has pushed even pro-western Yugoslavs towards anti-western sentiment.

## BASF plans new plant in Belgium

By Christopher Parkes in Frankfurt

BASF, the German chemicals group, is to build a new DM250m (\$217m) acrylic acid plant in Antwerp, Belgium, in a move which may spell the end of one of the three similar facilities at its main base in Ludwigshafen.

The new plant will have a capacity of 160,000 tonnes a year and is expected to start production in July 1995.

BASF currently produces

acrylic acid, used in paints, super-absorbers for hygiene products and sewage treatment, at three facilities in Ludwigshafen and one in Freeport in the US.

The move underlines a growing tendency among German chemicals companies to try to counter structural disadvantages, most notably high domestic wage costs, by moving capacity out of the country, concentrating on further processing of base chemicals, or simply closing uneconomic capacity.

## Hoechst finds itself back under media spotlight

Spillages may force the company to tighten procedures, writes Christopher Parkes

LAST Sunday morning a bright yellow cloud drifted over the western Frankfurt suburb of Hoechst. Around tea-time, the fire brigade was summoned to douse a leaking rail tanker in Offenbach, east of the city. Later that night, Hoechst, Germany's biggest chemicals concern, was back in the television news headlines.

The weekend's events were the latest to damage a campaign being waged by Germany's chemical companies to persuade Bonn to reduce environmental requirements, costing the industry DM6bn (\$3.79bn) and Hoechst DM1.6bn a year.

Recent events make it likely they will instead have to pay more to restore confidence.

Hoechst has repeatedly promised tighter controls, but there have been 15 accidents at Hoechst since the release two months ago of a 10-tonne toxic cocktail into the Main valley atmosphere. On that occasion 40 peo-

ple were given medical treatment, dogs were provided with protective boots, children were ordered indoors and topsoil from gardens and allotments was carted away for safe disposal.

By contrast, the Sunday morning cloud, resulting from a blast of 50kg of paint and plastics pigment released through a rip in a pump filter seal, had been speedily checked and pronounced harmless. A few dozen local residents were issued with vouchers entitling them to have their cars cleaned at the company's expense. In the Offenbach incident, it turned out, a "few grams" of sulphur dioxide had dribbled into the air "probably" through a faulty seal. There was no danger to people or the environment, the fire brigade announced.

In normal circumstances the weekend's events might be classed as routine, even unremarkable; Hoechst admits to recording up to 100 "minor" occurrences every year within its

complexes. But the company's defensive and disorganised reaction to the incident at Griesheim, which started the current series, and a death and a serious injury in a later accident, have generated an atmosphere charged with mistrust and bitterness which has damaged the public standing and reputation of the whole of Germany's 810bn chemicals industry.

Earlier this month, Mr Joschka Fischer, the regional environmental minister, after conferring with Mr Klaus Töppfer, his federal counterpart, invoked for the first time a federal law which will subject Hoechst's environmental and security standards and management to intensive independent scrutiny. Failings can be punished by the withdrawal of the company's right to continue operating plant considered unreliable.

Mr Wolfgang Hilger, chairman of Hoechst, who is also president of the VCI chemicals industry association,

has offered fulsome apologies but so far resisted calls that he should offer his or other board members' resignations. The only real changes likely in the immediate future will be made among the 900 security staff employed at the main plant in Hoechst.

The full board has assumed joint responsibility for security and environmental matters, previously the job of Mr Karl Holoubek, and set about reviewing and revising what Mr Hilger insists is a "state of the art" security system, and which he claims is not being operated properly at works level.

"We simply cannot allow our highly complicated and expensive plant, which is risky both for employees and local people, to be operated by careless people," he said in an interview this week.

Nor, he added, must the workforce be allowed to lose confidence and become even more careless because of a series of mishaps. "When there are

a couple of bus accidents, all bus drivers become nervous - and that can lead to mistakes," he added.

According to preliminary findings, many of Hoechst's recent accidents have stemmed from sources which may be attributed to careless or relaxed application of management's vaunted state of the art rules and systems: blocked pipes, faulty seals, torn filters, damage caused by construction workers, overflows caused by heating compounds in unsealed containers. A loose screw was reportedly to blame for an explosion on March 15 which killed one man and severely injured another.

"There are people who are by their nature less careful than others. We must find out who they are and educate them better or entrust them with other jobs," Mr Hilger said.

Environment minister Fischer will probably have similar thoughts as he proceeds with his own top-level investigations.

THE FINANCIAL TIMES  
Published by The Financial Times  
(Europe) GmbH, Nibelungenplatz 3,  
6000 Frankfurt am Main 1, Germany.  
Telephone 49 69 156 850, Fax 49 69  
594481, Telex 416193. Registered with  
Edward Hugo, Managing Director.  
Printer: DVM Druck-Vertrieb und  
Marketing GmbH, Adminal-Rosenblatt-  
Strasse 3a, 6078 Neu-Isenburg 4 (owned by  
Burkert International).  
Responsible Editor: Richard Lambert,  
for The Financial Times Limited.  
Number One Southwark Bridge,  
London SE1 9HL, UK. Shareholders of  
the Financial Times (Europe) GmbH  
see The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd,  
London and F.T. (Germany)  
Advertising Ltd, London. Shareholders  
of the above mentioned two companies  
see The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd,  
Number One Southwark Bridge,  
London SE1 9HL. The Company is  
incorporated under the laws of England  
and Wales. Chairman: D.C.M. Bell.  
FRANCE  
Publishing Director: J. Rolley, 168 Rue  
de Rivoli, F-75004 Paris Cedex 01.  
Telephone (01) 4297-0621, Fax (01)  
4297-0629. Printer: S.A. Nord-Est,  
1521 Rue de Calix, F-93100 Rosbait.  
Editor: Richard Lambert.  
ISSN: ISSN 1148-2753. Commission  
Paritaire No 67808D.  
DENMARK  
Financial Times (Scandinavia) Ltd,  
Vimmelskaftet 42A, DK-1161  
Copenhagen K. Telephone 33 13 44 41,  
Fax 33 93 53 35.

## UK RELOCATION

The FT proposes to publish this survey on May 11 1993

The FT reaches more businessmen with property responsibility in the UK than any other newspaper and more senior European decision-makers on business premises/sites reading English-language newspapers.

For a full editorial synopsis and details of available advertisement positions, please contact:

Brian Heron  
Tel: 061-834 9381  
Fax: 061-832 9248  
Alexandra Buildings,  
Queen Street,  
Manchester M2 5LF

Data source: European Business  
Readership Survey 1991  
FT SURVEYS

Atta  
on C  
at E

Wörne  
France  
bigger

YOU  
BUSINESS  
IN 100 C  
AR  
THE

It's not  
best  
It's the be  
The tote hav

مكتبة الأصيل



## Attali pledge on change at EBRD

By Anthony Robinson, East Europe Correspondent

MR JACQUES ATTALI, president of the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, yesterday promised to "carefully oversee rigorous implementation" of new measures decided after two weeks of criticism which, he said, "had provided constructive lessons for the bank and for me".

But the barrage of criticism continued after the opening speeches with Mr Viktor Geraschenko, the Russian central bank chairman, adding his voice to complaints about the EBRD's slow pace of disbursement. He decried the "paltry" sum of \$200m (\$497m) disbursed in Russia to date by the bank.

Despite admitting that Russia's own unpreparedness was equally to blame for slow progress, Mr Geraschenko criticised what he called the lack of "Russian specialists who are acquainted with the real conditions of the country".

He called on the bank to go beyond investments in the energy and minerals sector and help foster investment in the conversion of military industries, the agro-industrial sector and the development of "healthy competition in the banking system".

By contrast, Hungary port for United Nations peace-keeping.

France need not reverse its 1996 decision to leave Nato's integrated military command, Mr Wörner said. It could follow Spain's example in keeping its troops outside Nato in peace-time, but sending its defence minister to Nato meetings to give the alliance "the benefit of its (military) competence and experience in Europe, Africa, the Middle East and in UN operations." Mr Wörner flatly suggested, picking up an idea floated by Mr Pierre Joxe, France's former socialist defence minister.

But Mr Alain Juppé, the new French foreign minister, was cautious in advance of a new defence white paper later this year. He did, however, signal that Paris might moderate its opposition to Nato extending its links eastward. Mr Juppé conceded that the new states in eastern Europe were looking for their security "not to pan-European organisations such as the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe (CSCE), but to organisations such as Nato which included the US".

## US call for more interest rate cuts

By Peter Norman

THE US yesterday said that further interest rate cuts were needed in Europe to boost growth.

Mr Roger Altman, deputy treasury secretary, said the US welcomed last week's reduction in the Bundesbank's discount and Lombard rates.

He said that the recent pace of reductions in European interest rates was "good". But the US hoped that the process of lowering European interest rates would continue.

Mr Altman made his comments to journalists after addressing the annual meeting of the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

His remarks suggested that Germany could come under pressure from its Group of Seven partners later this week to accelerate the easing of its monetary policy.

The G7 is due to meet on Thursday in Washington to discuss the state of the world economy amid concern at the spread of recession to Japan, Germany and other continental European countries.

## Allegations of venality exchanged in run-up to referendum

# Corruption seeps into Russian politics

By Leyla Boulton in Moscow



His USSR flag in hand, an anti-Yeltsin voter comes to terms with the result

**RUSSIA:** RATHER than any of Russia's most pressing problems, corruption has become a pathetic hostage to the country's political infighting, illustrated by a stream of allegations in the referendum campaign.

The real question is not so much whether the charges levelled against high-level individuals in the run-up to the referendum are true or not, but whether the problem can ever be tackled as long as it remains a political football, and as long as reforms to eradicate its causes are held back.

Corruption is all pervasive in Russia, encouraged by incomplete legislation, a lack of political will and a failure quickly to remove assets, and economic decision-making from state hands - or at the least to discourage officials from stealing.

Having had their uses in the past as a tool to fight President Boris Yeltsin's opponents, corruption allegations have been used most recently as a weapon to get at the Yeltsin camp. Tomorrow Vice President Alexander Rutskoi, a presidential hopeful who has said Mr Yeltsin cannot claim decisive victory despite winning a majority in Sunday's referendum, plans to unleash new charges of venal wrongdoing in high places.

A statement by the office of Prosecutor-General Valentin Stepankov accusing Gen Pavel Grachev, the defence

minister, of corruption just three days before the referendum was also no accident. An ally of parliament in the struggle with Mr Yeltsin, Mr Stepankov, who has done little to prosecute graft until now, who has asked journalists to pay for interviews, and who published a book on the coup leaders before they were even put on trial, appeared more set on discrediting the presidential camp. The statement also threatened to undermine the hold by Yeltsin allies

## Mr Yeltsin has overlooked violations by local officials to buy political support.

over the armed forces at a time when splits in the army could lead to civil war.

A week earlier, Gen Rutskoi, who claims he is loyal to the president but opposed to his entourage, accused him of doing nothing to stop the plundering of the country by an alliance of senior officials, civil servants, and mafiosi. On Saturday, the government, without denying the detailed allegations, countered that Gen Rutskoi had abused or distorted material privy to him as head of an inter-governmental committee to fight corruption, making it more difficult

cult to investigate the crimes he had mentioned.

Now that he appears to have won some kind of popular mandate to continue his reform course, one of the most burning tasks facing Mr Yeltsin will be to put together an effective strategy combining institutional and economic reform to fight corruption. Although he is believed to be personally honest, Mr Yeltsin has all too frequently reorganised efforts to fight corruption. He has also been prepared to overlook violations by various local officials to buy their political support. Mr Yuri Boldyrev, the president's state inspector was fired last month after President Yeltsin complained that he had caused "too many conflicts" with local authorities.

Mr Boldyrev also said he had been under pressure to focus corruption investigations on opponents of Mr Yeltsin, and that his requests for an independent body capable of investigating crimes in the military had been turned down.

Mr Mikhail Gurtovoi, head of the government's anti-corruption commission before he was sacked and his commission dissolved in February, believes the only solution now is to create popular militias. However, the tired Russian people are unlikely to emulate Italian-style outrage against their establishment. If they do rise up, however, Mr Yeltsin knows that it will be a lot messier in Moscow than in Rome, hence the urgency of acting soon, before it is too late.

## Wörner presses France to take bigger Nato role

By David Buchan in Paris

FRANCE would have "everything to gain and nothing to lose" by taking a more active role in Nato, Mr Manfred Wörner, the alliance's secretary general said in Paris yesterday.

Before an audience at the National Assembly which included the French foreign minister, the Nato top official clearly hoped that his impassioned appeal for France to shake off its historic chilliness towards the alliance would catch the Balladur government at an impressionable early stage in its life.

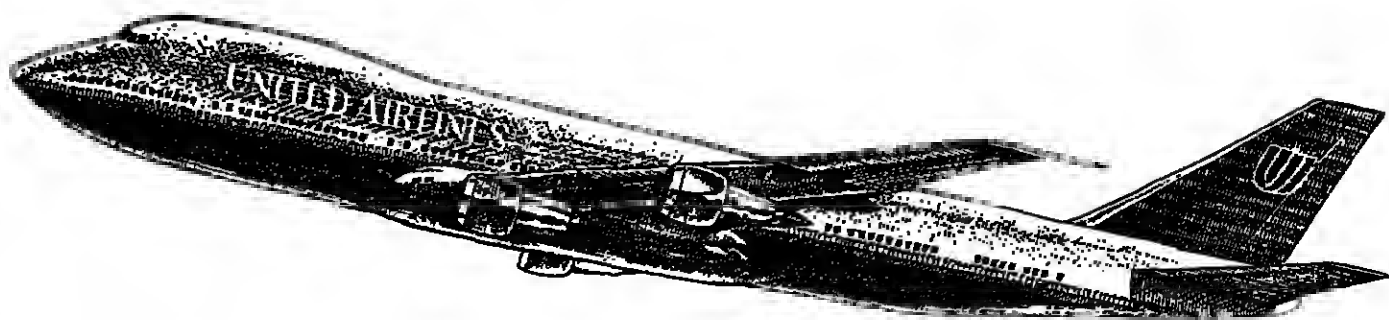
Mr Wörner brandished his "European" credentials by noting that, as German defence minister in the late 1980s, he had helped "father" the joint Franco-German brigade which the two countries hope to build into the "Euro-corps" by 1995. But European defence efforts, he said, could not possibly substitute for the US security link enshrined in Nato, which now played an important role in establishing ties with Russia and east Europe and in providing military and logistic support for United Nations peace-keeping.

France need not reverse its 1996 decision to leave Nato's integrated military command, Mr Wörner said. It could follow Spain's example in keeping its troops outside Nato in peace-time, but sending its defence minister to Nato meetings to give the alliance "the benefit of its (military) competence and experience in Europe, Africa, the Middle East and in UN operations." Mr Wörner flatly suggested, picking up an idea floated by Mr Pierre Joxe, France's former socialist defence minister.

But Mr Alain Juppé, the new French foreign minister, was cautious in advance of a new defence white paper later this year. He did, however, signal that Paris might moderate its opposition to Nato extending its links eastward. Mr Juppé conceded that the new states in eastern Europe were looking for their security "not to pan-European organisations such as the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe (CSCE), but to organisations such as Nato which included the US".



# Big Apple.



# First bite.

The first flight of the day to New York JFK is the UA901 departing from Heathrow at 8.50am. And as well as two other flights to JFK and a daily service to Newark, United Airlines also flies non-stop to the gateway cities of Washington D.C., Los Angeles, San Francisco and Seattle. Come fly the airline that's uniting the world. Come fly the friendly skies.

For reservations call United on 081 990 9900 in London, or 0800 888 555 from all other areas.

**UNITED AIRLINES**

**YOUR DAILY BUSINESS BRIEFING IN 160 COUNTRIES AROUND THE WORLD**

**It's not one of the best moves - It's the best move that the lads have ever made.**

COULD BE YOUR BEST BET. FIND OUT WHY. CALL LINDA COE ON 0800 220908 OR SEND THE COUPON.

RELOCATING TO WIGAN WOULD BE YOUR BEST BET. FIND OUT WHY. CALL LINDA COE ON 0800 220908 OR SEND THE COUPON.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

POSITION \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

**WIGAN**

WHERE BIG BUSINESS IS MOVING



## NEWS: INTERNATIONAL

## Japanese vehicle output falls by 6.2%

By Charles Leadbeater in Tokyo

JAPANESE vehicle production fell by 6.2 per cent in the year to the end of March, the sharpest fall since 1974 when the industry was hit by the deep recession brought on by the rise in world oil prices.

The fall, the second consecutive year in which car production has declined, underlines the severity of the decline in Japanese personal consumption in the past year.

Car makers played down the significance of a modest pick-up in car production in March, about 0.8 per cent up from the year before. The Japanese Automobile Manufacturers Association says that in spite of the increase in output, new car sales in the first half of April were more than 10 per cent down on last year.

Japanese vehicle makers produced 12,334,999 cars, buses and trucks in the year. Domestic sales of new vehicles fell by 7.4 per cent to 6.9m units, while exports fell by 2.9 per cent to about 5.6m vehicles. Passenger car production was 4.3 per cent down at 9.3m units, while truck production was about 12 per cent down at 1.9m.

The restructuring forced on car producers by the downturn took another small step forward yesterday when two car producers, Nissan and Isuzu, announced an agreement for Nissan to supply Isuzu with minibuses which would be marketed under Isuzu's name.

The spread of the consumer downturn was reflected in an 8.8 per cent fall in Japan's department store sales in March from a year before. Sales fell to ¥772.5bn (£44.7bn), the 13th consecutive monthly decline.

Excluding an 8.9 per cent drop in March 1990 following introduction of a consumption tax, the fall last month was the sharpest recorded since the department stores association started collecting data in 1965. Most leading department stores, which have reported losses or sharply lower profits in the past two weeks, are not expecting a consumer spending upturn until next year.

The economic outlook, which has been further clouded in the past week by the yen's rapid appreciation against the US dollar, was further complicated yesterday when three long term credit banks announced increases in their prime lending rates.

The banks, Industrial Bank of Japan, Long Term Credit Bank and Nippon Credit Bank, announced a 0.2 per cent increase in their prime lending rate to 5.1 per cent. Some analysts believe the move may mark the start of a turning point to the movement of Japanese interest rates.

The long-term prime rate has been cut five times since last July to an all time low of 4.9 per cent last month. Many analysts believe Japanese interest rates may soon start moving up as the economy shows signs of bottoming out from a two-year decline.

## Oxfam wants urgent Marshall Plan for Africa

West attacked for lacking political will while IMF/World Bank policies 'hurt but do not work', reports Michael Holman

Oxfam yesterday called on the west to back a Marshall Plan for sub-Saharan Africa, warning that without greater assistance the region's economic crisis is set to deepen.

"Africa is on a knife edge," Mr David Bryer, director of the Oxford-based charity, told the London launch of its Africa recovery programme.

The end of the Cold War, "fragile" peace in Ethiopia, Eritrea and Mozambique, and the emergence of more representative governments in Africa provided the opening for a western initiative, said Mr Bryer, adding: "Northern nations have the power to tip the balance: to support the current opportunities for recovery or to sentence the region to a spiralling and agonising decline."

But unless the opportunity were seized, prospects were bleak, Mr Bryer warned. In the words of the charity's 40-page analysis of the crisis: "Economic stagnation, social breakdown, decaying infrastructures, crippling debt burdens, ruinous prices for commodity exports, and environmental degradation threaten to retard Africa's development prospects into the next century, with frightening consequences for

human welfare."

"Without recovery, more than 300m people - half the region's population - will be living in poverty by the end of the decade."

The report accuses the west of lacking the political will, contrasting the response to problems of eastern Europe and Russia with "their neglect for over a decade of Africa's far deeper problems."

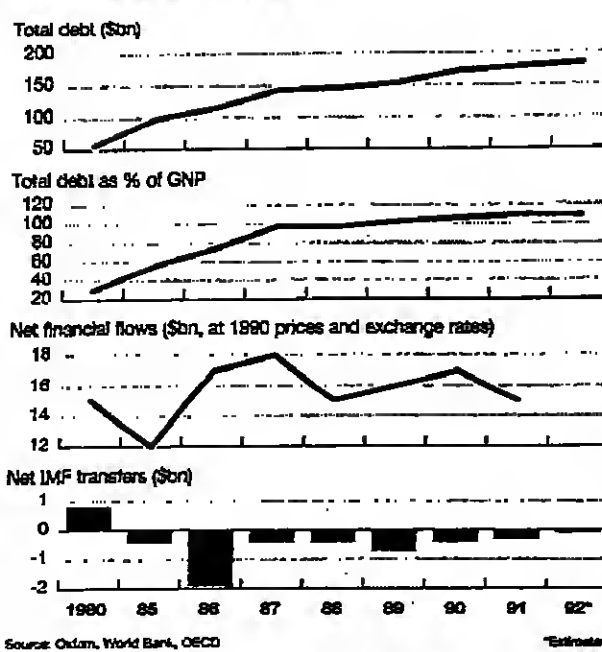
Some of Oxfam's sharpest criticism is directed at the International Monetary Fund and World Bank, arguing that their policies are "hurting but not working."

The Fund's "increasingly damaging role" stems from policy mistakes in the early 1980s, says the report: "The Fund treated what was a problem of insolvency as one of short-term liquidity, extending short-term loans at high interest rates to cover structural and trade deficits."

The Fund embarked on financing "what was bound to be a slow process of adjustment and recovery with the wrong resources and the wrong approach..."

"Africa has been paying the price ever since. It is time for northern governments to face up to the fact that the IMF has

## Sub-Saharan Africa



Source: Oxfam, World Bank, OECD

failed Africa..."

"The time has come either fundamentally to reform the IMF or extricate it from Africa."

The report calls for a write-off or concessional rescheduling of much of the region's external debt.

The debt crisis is deepening, says Oxfam. Total external debt in 1992 was \$183bn (£116bn), including IMF and World Bank debt - \$30bn higher than in 1989 when large scale cancellations began.



- On current trends, Africans living in poverty will increase from 218m to 300m - half the population - by 2000
- The region has 32 of world's poorest 47 nations
- It has 10 per cent of the developing world's population but receives over 30 per cent of official aid
- It relies on aid for 80 per cent of its financial resource flows - 11 per cent of GDP (Asia 1 per cent)
- Its share of world trade has fallen from 3 per cent in 1970 to just over 1 per cent
- It receives less than 1 per cent of worldwide foreign investment
- The slide in commodity prices between 1986 and 1990 cost Africa \$50bn in lost earnings - more than twice the amount received in aid

Multilateral agencies, mainly the World Bank and IMF, accounted for 36 per cent of debt servicing payments in 1991. Neither agency, under existing rules, is permitted to reschedule or write off debt.

Tackling the debt burden

## Indonesia tries to attract more foreign investment

By William Keeling and Victor Mallet in Jakarta

MR MARTE Muhammad, Indonesia's finance minister, said yesterday his government planned to improve incentives for foreign investors in response to increasing competition for capital from China, Vietnam and India.

The government is expected to streamline industrial licensing procedures, extend the periods for which foreigners are allowed to lease land and continue to liberalise the economy as a whole.

"We recognise that on a competitiveness rating, we are now rather behind," Mr Muhammad said in an interview. "We have to improve the whole investment climate... We will do it soon."

Investors have complained

about corruption and bureaucracy in granting factory licences in the provinces and have also urged the government to give them more secure land tenure.

Economists expect the lease

periods of 30 years normally granted to foreigners to be increased to 50 years.

The authorities are anxious to maintain investment to provide work for 2.5m people who enter the jobs market every year. Mr Muhammad said the government would further deregulate trade and industry, and liberalise the hitherto pro-

tectioned agricultural sector.

The government had set a target of between 5 per cent and 7 per cent economic growth a year, the minister said.

Mr Muhammad also recognised investor concerns over the parlous state of the banking system, dominated by state banks which are hounded with non-performing loans.

"We have to improve the quality of their productive assets," he said, stressing the need for "better management, especially in their credit analysis, in monitoring outstanding credits - that's very, very important and critical."

New laws governing the capital markets are also being drafted, Mr Muhammad said. Changes would allow foreigners to increase their holdings in companies which have listed only a portion of their shares on the stock exchange.

## Internal control of India's central bank to be revamped

By Shiraz Sidhva in New Delhi

INDIA'S finance minister, Mr Manmohan Singh, yesterday announced that the "internal control mechanism" of India's central bank would be revamped and its board reconstituted "very soon" to prevent misuse of funds by banks in securities transactions.

Mr Singh, who was questioned for nearly four hours by a parliamentary committee investigating the Rs37bn (₹74bn) Bombay securities scandal that broke last year, admitted failure of the Reserve

Bank's supervisory machinery, and said that the bank had failed to take "prompt corrective action."

However, the minister fiercely defended the former Reserve Bank governor, Mr S Venkatarman, saying he had "done his duty well" despite the "tremendous pressure of the foreign exchange crisis" that India suffered in 1991.

Mr Singh insisted that neither he nor his ministry had been aware that the funds that fuelled the artificial escalation of the Bombay stock market

last year came from banks "in an illegal or clandestine manner" as suggested by the investigating committee.

The finance minister found it hard to believe the state bank of India would engage in such illegal activities.

Mr Singh rejected an allegation by investigating MPs that he had taken credit for the stock market boom instead of action to regulate it. The finance minister emerged from the grilling afternoon of questioning looking relaxed and saying that he had "enjoyed every minute of it".

## China-Taiwan meeting is 'the first crack in their Berlin Wall'

Kieran Cooke and Tony Walker on talks in Singapore today

THE first tentative steps towards resolving more than 40 years of animosity between China and Taiwan are likely to be taken today when representatives of the two meet in Singapore.

The meeting will be the highest level of contact between Beijing and Taipei since the foundation of the People's Republic of China in 1949 and the decapitation to Taiwan of Generalissimo Chiang Kai Shek and his Kuomintang (KMT) forces.

The talks are described as unofficial and it is unlikely that they will mark any big diplomatic breakthrough. Nor is anyone suggesting that the years of mistrust between China and Taiwan are about to come to an end.

But the meeting does have considerable symbolic significance. Even the delegates themselves seem in awe at the turn of events. "We will be witnessing one of the historic moments of the century," said one delegate.

Mr Wang Daohan, leader of the Chinese delegation to the talks, said China is ready to offer Taiwan peaceful reunification. "We stand for peaceful reunification," said Mr Wang soon after arriving in Singapore. "As both sides share the wish to develop cross-strait relations and realise peaceful reunification, there is nothing that we cannot sit down and talk about."

Western analysts in Beijing say China appears to have initiated a bold shift to a more conciliatory Taiwan policy, details of which are only now emerging. Various factors have prompted the change:

● China realises the substantial gains to be had from an alliance between its own fast-growing economy and a cash-rich Taiwan (Taiwan has foreign exchange reserves of more than US\$50bn (£51bn)). China not only needs Taiwan's capital, it also needs its expertise in a number of fields.

● As China's trading power grows it is becoming increasingly concerned about access to markets and fearful of possible protectionism in the form

Taiwan also seems to realise it has far more to gain than lose by a closer relationship with China.

● As China's economy has opened up, investment from Taiwan has flooded in. According to the official New China News Agency some 12,000 Taiwan-funded enterprises have been established on the mainland with total investment of US\$8.8bn. Taiwan says that last year alone Taiwanese businesses invested \$5.5bn in

strong. Families split for the past 40 years have been reunited. According to the Taiwan authorities about 5,000 Taiwanese have applied for approval to bring their spouses from the mainland to Taiwan in the past two years.

The Singapore meeting has involved much delicate diplomatic manoeuvring. It is believed to have been arranged by Mr Lee Kuan Yew, Singapore's elder statesman, who over the years has managed to maintain close personal contacts with both Beijing and Taipei.

Mr Lee has recently been emphasising the need for Singapore to invest more abroad, particularly in China. By playing host to such a meeting, Singapore's standing in Beijing will be considerably enhanced.

Because Beijing refuses to recognise Taiwan as an entity in its own right, it is represented in Singapore by a semi-official body called the Association for Relations Across the Taiwan Straits. For its part Taiwan is represented by the Straits Exchange Foundation, also described as a semi-official group.

Much ground has to be covered before these two once bitter enemies become friends. Officials concede that it will be some time before they even have direct trade, transport or postal links.

But Singapore marks the start of a process. "It's something which would have been inconceivable only a short time ago," said a Singapore-based analyst. "In its own way it is a bit like the first crack appearing in the Berlin Wall."

of the North American Free Trade Agreement and the European single market. Beijing is beginning to see the value of a stronger north-east Asia regional trading axis which would include Japan, South Korea, possibly the resource-rich Soviet far east - and Taiwan.

● China's elderly leadership is concerned about the rise of an opposition in Taiwan demanding not only more democracy but also independence. Any such move is anathema to China. Beijing had always argued that its first priority was Hong Kong and that there was plenty of time to deal with Taiwan after 1997. This has changed: China's leaders feel that forces in Taiwan in favour of reunification are in urgent need of a boost.

China while two-way trade was more than \$7bn. Taiwan wants to establish some legal framework for the protection of such investments.

● Taiwan's KMT government is as anxious as Beijing to contain the rise of the opposition. It sees making moves towards reunification and normalising relations with Beijing as one way of doing this, though this also brings opposition accusations of "selling out" Taiwan's interests to Beijing.

● The opening up of China and the easing of travel restrictions to the mainland by Taiwan has led to increased contact between people on the two sides of the Taiwan straits. Many of the big spenders visiting cities such as Shanghai are from Taiwan. Cultural, linguistic and family ties are still

both the GPC and YSP were former ruling parties. "They have never implemented democracy in their lives - how can we expect they'll do so now?" he says.

Allegations of vote-buying, the pre-filling of soldiers' ballots, drawing constituencies in the ruling parties' favour and other charges have dogged the campaign and raised eyebrows among the 20-strong team of international observers.

Some 37,000 troops are being deployed to help guarantee peace. But there are some signs of procedural difficulties. The election observers, though loath to commit themselves before the poll takes place, have raised doubts about some aspects of the ballot. Concern centres on the fact that, with up to 80 per cent illiteracy in Yemen, a large proportion of the 2.7m registered voters will have to enlist help in the polling station to cast their vote for which they are required to write in the candidate's name on the ballot sheet.

Mr Ed Stuart, observer with the International Republican Institute, said it was "highly unusual to see a ballot constructed" as it has been in Yemen. "I think it will present some problems." A colleague went further: "The concept of a secret ballot has gone out of the window," he said.

## NEWS IN BRIEF

## Nigeria cracks down on petrol smuggling

NIGERIA yesterday banned all cross-border movements of petrol in an effort to halt domestic fuel shortages and stop smuggling, Our Foreign Staff writes.

The official petrol price in Nigeria is 0.7 naira a litre (about 14 pence), compared with N9.72 in Benin, N10.93 in Cameroon, N14.81 in Niger and N16.11 in Chad.

Massive smuggling of petrol to these neighbouring states has left some parts of Nigeria short of fuel. It also represents a substantial loss of revenue for the government and the state-owned Nigerian National Petroleum Corporation (NNPC). The government has said it plans to raise petrol prices but has deferred implementing the decision until after mid-June presidential elections.

## 52 die in Indian aircraft crash

At least 52 people were killed when an Indian Airlines Boeing 737 with 118 on board crashed near the western Indian town of Aurangabad yesterday, writes Shiraz Sidhva in New Delhi. The flight crashed soon after take-off from Aurangabad, a stop en route from Delhi to Bombay. Forty-five people, including four crew, were rescued.

## Iraqis arrested in Kuwait

Kuwait said yesterday it had arrested a group of Iraqis equipped with explosives and arms. Reuters reports from Kuwait. Local newspapers said eight agents employed by Baghdad had planned to assassinate former US president George Bush during his visit to the emirate earlier this month.

## US company opens in Hanoi

An American consulting firm opened for business in Hanoi yesterday, the first US company to operate officially in Vietnam since the end of the war in 1975. AP reports from Hanoi. Vietnam America Trade and Investment Consulting Co will advise other companies interested in penetrating Vietnam's market of 70m people. It says clients include Chrysler.

## Yemeni rulers approach poll without doubt

Illiteracy confounds secrecy in ballot requiring written vote, report Mark Nicholson and Eric Watkins

IT WILL TAKE three days for the results of today's first general election in unified Yemen to be published. Few, however, doubt the likely outcome - a strong enough showing for the two parties that engineered unification in 1990, North Yemen's General People's Congress and the south's Yemen Socialist Party, to continue in coalition government.

Both parties have made it clear that Yemen "requires" a coalition to nurture its democratic experiment, which, on paper, is the most ambitious ever undertaken in the Gulf.

Generously, they have also said that other successful parties in the election will be welcome to join them in ruling the Gulf's poorest and most populous, fractious and ruggedly wild territory.

This formula is likely to draw in several members of Islam, an alliance of Islamists and the country's highest tribal group, the Hashid, which is Yemen's fourth biggest party and, possibly, a few members of the Ba'ath party.

President Ali Abdullah Saleh, the GPC leader, told a weekend press conference: "There is the idea that there should be a coalition - giving the chance to other parties to come forward and participate in government with us."

Even the most enthusiastic among international observers witnessing the election agree with opposition parties that there has been, as one US observer put it, "some major factors favouring going on" to ensure GPC and YSP dominance in the poll. But both the government and opposition groups hope, for slightly different reasons, that today's ballot will mark an historic turning point.

For the governing parties, the poll will lend their rule representative legitimacy. But it also offers the hope that Yemen can rehabilitate an image in the west which was tarnished by its refusal to join the anti-Iraq coalition during the Gulf war. That directly cost Yemen an estimated \$2bn (£1.27bn) in aid from the Gulf, US, Britain and others - money Yemen, with 13m people, and a failing economy, cannot afford to lose.

"We are hoping the elections will very much improve our relations with these countries," says Mr Ali Salem al-Deid, the vice-president. "It is time for these countries to support us."

Projecting a progressive image of democratisation and stability is also vital to sustaining the confidence of the 20 international oil companies already in Yemen, and to attracting more. Hopes of economic revival rest entirely on the prospect of raising oil production from the present 180,000 barrels a day to 1m b/d, based on the government's optimistic reading of Yemen's potential reserves.



Yemenis in Sana'a yesterday as the country turns from traditional daggers to the ballot box

For the smaller opposition parties in the election today's vote offers the prospect of Yemen moving towards a centralised, constitutionally guaranteed civil society. Previously, power was brokered, often violently, between the still non-united army, the ruling parties and tribal groupings.

"The army and the tribes are still stronger than civil society here," says Mr Mohammed Abdul al-Mutawqil, an independent candidate. "They have the authority, the money and the guns."

For many, the cosy-looking struggle between the main parties is less important than a broader contest within the country between the forces in favour of consolidating their present powers and the forces of democratic and constitutional reform.

Mr al-Mutawqil says this battle is being waged inside the

highest parties, by the younger technocrats within Yemen's elite, as well as against these parties. He believes that if 20 per cent of the 301 deputies returned after the election represent the progressive tendency, that will constitute a substantial success and platform for future elections.

Neither he nor other opposition figures believe they can realistically hope for much more out of what is, after all, a considerable experiment.

Mr Abdul Rahman al-Jifri, leader of the opposition Son of Yemen League, points out that

the army and the tribes are still stronger than civil society here," says Mr Mohammed Abdul al-Mutawqil, an independent candidate. "They have the authority, the money and the guns."

For many, the cosy-looking struggle between the main parties is less important than a broader contest within the country between the forces in favour of consolidating their present powers and the forces of democratic and constitutional reform.

Mr al-Mutawqil says this battle is being waged inside the

مكاتب التصحيح



هكذا من الجهل

APRIL 27 1993

# Africa

Michael Holman



Europe's No. 1 telecommunications company is helping east-west business get into full swing.

The Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS) needs access to western market economies. Equally, many

European companies are interested in developing new business relationships further east. A fully functioning telecommunications infrastructure is a fundamental prerequisite for meeting these objectives. And it's on this international, east-west stage that Telekom is currently making a vital contribution.

Working closely with several other partners from German industry, we're participating in the CIS ROMANTIS project to create a satellite-supported communications network. This will link the CIS countries to each other and to the western telephone network.

But there's no need to wait until then: Telekom can already offer companies a super-fast data highway to even the remotest location in the east. Via Intelsat and the Russian Intersputnik system, we keep you in constant touch with your eastern contacts, so that together you can really get business moving.

So, in the interests of economic recovery and good inter-country relations, we're thinking a long way ahead.

If you, too, have demanding communications challenges to solve in the east, have a word with the No. 1 in Europe: Telekom.

Telecommunications made in Germany.



We tie markets together.



Telekom

Koblenz.....  
International Key  
Account Management  
Tel.: +49 261 1 23 11  
Fax: +49 261 3 82 82

New York, N.Y.:.....  
Tel.: +1 212 541-39 00  
Fax: +1 212 541-38 99

Tokyo:.....  
Tel.: +81 3 5213-86 11  
Fax: +81 3 5213-86 32

London:.....  
Tel.: +44 71 287 17 11  
Fax: +44 71 287 50 99

Paris:.....  
Tel.: +33 1 4070-00 00  
Fax: +33 1 4070-16 51

Brussels:.....  
Tel.: +32 2 775-05 11  
Fax: +32 2 775-05 99

Moscow:.....  
Tel.: +7 095 236 03 34  
Fax: +7 095 237 6614

g is 'the  
lin Wall'

ing more today

in doubt  
ie Watkins







## Independence for Brazil central bank

By Christina Lamb in Rio de Janeiro and George Graham in Washington

PRESIDENT Itamar Franco of Brazil yesterday announced his intention to make the country's central bank independent, to reinforce the measures announced in his economic plan on Saturday.

He gave up details of the decision but aides said that he was meeting economists yesterday to prepare draft legislation to present to Congress. Analysts were confused by the move, which followed Mr Franco's announcement on Saturday that interest rates on short-term investments would be cut to below inflation, so as to deter financial speculation and stimulate growth.

The surprise interest rate cut will be brought in gradually, according to Mr Eliseu Resende, finance minister. It is the most radical part of the package of measures which he will present today to the International Monetary Fund, in the hope of securing a new stand-by accord.

A senior IMF official, speaking last week before the measures were announced, warned that the fund's patience with Brazil's "six years of gradualist approach" was running out. The IMF was not willing to jeopardise its credibility by supporting what it saw as "an

overly gradualist and minimally ambitious programme". The official described the country's record as "a scandal that has to be corrected".

The IMF is expected to question the plan's concentration on speeding to stimulate growth and alleviate poverty rather than tackling inflation, which is running at 30 per cent a month.

Mr Resende insists "the government will only spend what it can raise", but the measures seem unlikely to achieve his target of removing the deficit, now at \$10bn (\$8.4bn).

The plan includes considerable cuts in spending by state companies and revenue-raising exercises such as acceleration of the privatisation programme and cracking down on tax evaders, but the measures will need time to have any effect.

The plan leaves real fiscal reform to be tackled during the debate on constitutional revision in October. "It is hardly a frontal attack on inflation," commented Mr Roberto Macedo, a former secretary of economic policy. "It is more something to gain time."

There was also criticism over the decision to raise money through the sale of preferential shares in so-called strategic state companies, such as the electricity utility Eletrobras and the telecoms entity Telebrás, with analysts pointing

out that the government would be selling cheaply.

But Brazil's financial markets reacted positively to the Franco plan, relieved by the absence of heterodox measures which have characterised previous Brazilian economic packages. Traders said they believed it signified the end of the paralysis which has marked the first six months of the Franco government.

Banks operated normally yesterday, in sharp contrast to the panic that has greeted previous plans, and the main São Paulo stock market rose 5 per cent before lunchtime.

The director of a leading bank said: "It is not a messianic plan. It doesn't promise zero inflation and it doesn't confiscate anything. It's basically a 'let's stick by the budget' plan. What matters now is whether the government has the political will to execute it."

The new measures need Congressional approval to take effect. The government began negotiations with political leaders yesterday. It already has support from some of the most important state governors, including those of São Paulo, Minas Gerais and Ceará.

## A new study in perversity, Argentina-style University to offer course in corruption

By John Barham in Buenos Aires

CORRUPTION is part of doing business in Argentina, a fact now recognised by the University of Buenos Aires, which will include a new course on "perverse systems" in its MBA syllabus.

The course - the first of its kind in Argentina - is to begin next week. It will focus on the causes and nature of corruption, and discuss ways to combat it.

Prof Jorge Etkin, who will lead the course, says it will be based on case studies of 100 episodes of corruption. Lecturers will include businessmen, judges and government officials, including the mayor of Buenos Aires. His predecessor was charged last week with fraudulent administration.

Opinion polls report corruption as a main concern of Argentines, a large majority of whom see the government of President Carlos Menem as corrupt.

Mr Menem's free market policies have reduced corruption,

through substantial deregulation packages and privatisations, but businessmen still complain that politicians and bureaucrats exploit every opportunity to demand bribes.

The administration has been rocked by 19 big corruption scandals since it took office in July 1989, and 20 senior aides and ministers have been sacked on suspicion of corruption. For all that, no investigation has ended in a trial. Mr Luis Moreno Ocampo, a former federal prosecutor, says Argentine laws make convictions in corruption cases impossible.

Prof Etkin, author of a book on corruption, says: "When the justice system does not work independently or efficiently, there is always a greater predisposition to corruption in democracies. Weak justice systems lead to impunity." Yet he stresses that one can do business in Argentina without becoming involved in corruption. He says, "business is not just about profit, but [ensuring] the survival of a company - this depends directly on a company obeying the law."



President Menem: policies have reduced corruption, but businessmen still complain

## US healthcare plans worry trade unions

By George Graham in Washington

WITH the unveiling of the Clinton administration's healthcare reform plan just weeks away, industries and trade unions are arguing nervously over the degree to which businesses should be compelled to come into the scheme the administration is expected to propose.

One core component of the reform is to be the creation of regional purchasing pools, which the administration hopes will keep a lid on costs by bringing to bear the buying power of thousands of people insured by their employers or by state health schemes.

But big businesses may be allowed to stay outside these pools, according to a report in the New York Times, prompting concerns, particularly among trade unions that this could undercut the equitable treatment of all citizens.

Mr Lane Kirkland, president of the American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organisations, the main group of unions in the US, has

written to Mrs Hillary Rodham Clinton, who heads the White House healthcare reform task force, arguing strongly against allowing employers to opt out. One criticism that has been made of the proposal is that it would turn the state-sponsored pools into dumping grounds for the poor and the sick and for companies with older or less healthy workforces.

Most big businesses argue, however, that they already exert enough purchasing power to keep down their health insurance costs on their own; if they were forced into the state-sponsored pools, this could disrupt their often complex labour agreements, which usually cover health benefits.

Administration officials say big employers would, in any case, be required to comply with new federal guidelines on the type of health coverage they give their workers.

The controversy encapsulates one of the dilemmas for reform: how to achieve universal, government-mandated health coverage while avoiding a universal, government-run health insurance scheme.

## Venezuelan opposition picks reformer

Joseph Mann finds battle lines drawn for a presidential election

THE MAIN Venezuelan opposition party has chosen a state governor favouring economic and political reform as its candidate for the presidential election due in December.

The social Christian party (Copei), voting in open primary elections on Sunday, chose Mr Oswaldo Alvarez Paz, governor of the western state of Zulia, which produces most of Venezuela's oil and agricultural products.

Mr Alvarez, 50, won clearly, with some 60 per cent of 2m votes cast, according to preliminary figures. This gives the Copei candidate strong impetus for the presidential race.

Mr Eduardo Fernández, who has long controlled Copei's bureaucracy and was its presidential candidate in 1988, received a disappointing 34 per cent, and Mr Humberto Calderón Berti, a former minister, came third. The two losers pledged party unity and support for Mr Alvarez.

The Copei presidential candidate says he supports free market policies and broad political reform. Mr Alvarez was trained as a lawyer and joined the party at the age of 14. He has occupied various party jobs and has been a member of the Chamber of Deputies.

He won the Zulia governorship in 1989, and was re-elected last December.

The choice of Mr Alvarez puts Venezuela's 1993 presidential campaign into better focus, both of the country's main

political groups, the governing Democratic Action Party (AD) and Copei, now having chosen their candidates.

On April 18, AD elected Mr Claudio Fermín, a 43-year-old former mayor of Caracas, as its presidential standard-bearer.

Other figures seeking the presidency are Mr Rafael Caldera, aged 77 and president in 1969-1974, and Mr Andrés Velásquez, a left-wing state governor aged under 50.

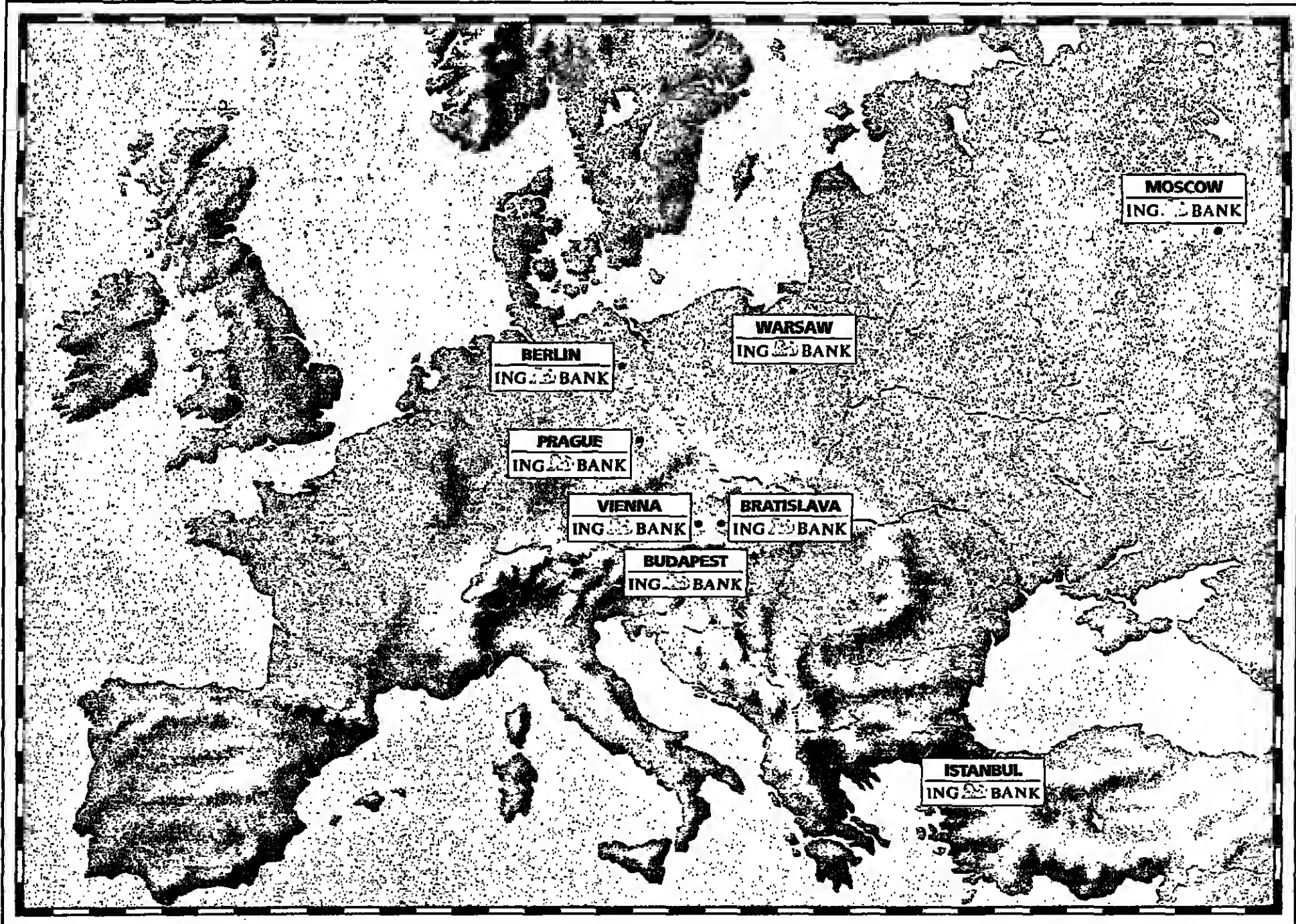
Mr Caldera founded Copei and was its long-time chief, but he broke with the party after Mr Fernández won the presidential nomination in 1987. Mr Caldera said he will run in December as an independent.

The Sunday primary suggests that Venezuelans want a younger generation in the presidency and a chief executive identified as a party "outsider". Mr Alvarez, although linked with Copei for many years, has not been at the top. He has been very critical of corruption among the ruling cliques of Venezuelan political parties and the way party officials are chosen.

The Copei election marked the first time that a political party in Venezuela has held an open presidential primary where any registered voter, regardless of party affiliation, could participate.

The turnout was larger than expected, with almost 20 per cent of Venezuela's 9.5m registered voters taking part. Fewer than 600,000 people participated in AD's primary.

## Leaders in Emerging Markets Banking and Trade Finance.



## Weather hits US home sales

SALES of previously owned US homes dropped 2.9 per cent in March, the third straight month of declines caused by severe weather, a real estate trade group said yesterday. AP reports from Washington.

Sales fell in every region except the Midwest.

The National Association of Realtors said sales of previously owned homes totalled 3.36m at a seasonally adjusted annual rate in March, down from 3.46m a month earlier.

The revised 8.5 per cent drop in sales in February was even steeper than the 6.1 per cent initial estimate. Sales had fallen 6.4 per cent in January after rising 4.7 per cent in the final month of 1992.

Mr William S. Chee, president of the association, said this year's big blizzard brought housing activity to a virtual standstill for several days in March in the south and northeast. But he said anecdotal evidence suggested sales had resumed. "Buyers are continuing to take advantage of low mortgage rates."

## Shuttle launched years late

THE US space shuttle Columbia went into orbit yesterday with seven astronauts on a science mission chartered by Germany and years overdue, AP reports from Cape Canaveral.

It was NASA's third attempt to launch Columbia on the laboratory research mission. The first, a month ago, ended abruptly with an engine shutdown.

Eighty-eight Spacelab experiments are planned involving about 200 scientists from around the world, including a slew of medical tests.

All science will be managed from the control centre in Germany, with NASA's Johnson Space Centre in Houston overseeing everything else on the nine-day flight. The only other time a US space mission has been controlled from outside the US was during Germany's first Spacelab flight, aboard shuttle Challenger in 1985.

This mission was targeted for 1988 but put on hold along with everything else after Challenger exploded in 1986.

Internationale  
Nederlanden  
Bank

The shape of ING Bank's international network is distinctive.

From Dutch roots, we have developed a truly international network, with over 60 offices in more than 30 countries. Our growing presence in the world's fastest-developing regions - Central and Eastern Europe, Latin America and Asia - reflects our strength as a world leader in Emerging Markets Banking and Trade Finance.

We are also showing significant growth in International Corporate Banking and International Private Banking.

As part of ING Group, one of Europe's major financial institutions, we are continuing to build upon these strengths for the future.

ING  BANK



## NEWS: WORLD TRADE

Once Nafta is ratified, business eyes will turn to Europe

## Mexico may seek EC trade accord

By Stephen Fidler,  
Latin America Editor

MEXICO may try to pursue a trade agreement with the European Community once the North American Free Trade Agreement has been ratified, Mr Fernando Solana, Mexican foreign minister, said yesterday.

Mr Solana, in London for the annual meeting of the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, said that Nafta ratification was the Mex-

ican priority, but talks about a trade agreement with Europe could start next year.

Mexico already has a trade co-operation accord with the EC, which came into effect in October 1991. That, for example, provides an informal dispute procedure - but there was a desire to "go beyond what we have," the minister said.

He was returning from Copenhagen, where EC and Latin American foreign ministers were meeting, and said

negotiations to complete two side agreements to Nafta, on labour standards and the environment, should be complete by June. This would allow for a vote on Nafta in the US Congress after its August recess, in the third quarter or in October, permitting the accord to be put into effect on schedule at the start of next year.

Mr Solana said he was open to the extension of Nafta elsewhere in Latin America, in the first place to Chile, then to Colombia and Venezuela, and

including the smaller states of central America.

On Friday, President Bill Clinton had reiterated his support for Nafta, a comment that followed fresh criticism of Nafta on Thursday by Mr Ross Perot, who opposed Mr Clinton in the US presidential election last November.

The president added that the US needed to "build those bridges in our own area" by moving to expand free trade arrangements into other Latin American nations, including

Chile.

He stressed that, for Nafta to move ahead, the US had to secure supplemental agreements to address environmental and labour issues. Noting Mexico's concerns over creating multilateral commissions to oversee enforcement to some degree, he said: "There's some merit to their position."

Mr Clinton added: "What we're trying to do is agree on an approach that, if there is a pattern of violation, there will be some enforcement."

## Power companies hail the fruits of lobbying

Andrew Baxter on the EC/US trade deal



UNTIL last week, there was no better way to get executives of US power generating equip-

ment companies on to their soapboxes than to ask them about the difficulties of selling their products in the European market.

General Electric, the highest US producer, regularly complained that it had not sold a steam turbine in Europe since the Marshall Plan.

Earlier this month, Mr John Yasinovsky, group president at Westinghouse Electric, the other big US supplier, said in an interview: "Across the board there are European countries that are closed to us. In the US, European competitors are competing head-to-head with us on products that we are not allowed to sell in Europe."

Now, after years of lobbying by the two, a transatlantic phone call between Sir Leon Brittan, EC trade commissioner, and Mr Mickey Kantor, US trade representative has changed the outlook.

The partial EC-US deal on public procurement reached last week waives Article 29 of the EC utilities directive, introduced on January 1, for the US manufacturers of heavy electrical equipment.

Two parts of Article 29 had most irritated the US companies. One was the 3 per cent rule, which stipulated that public utilities must prefer a European bid where it is no more than 3 per cent dearer than the best bid from overseas. The other was the local content rule which said customers could reject a bid with less than 50 per cent of European content.

The waiver confirms Mr Yasinovsky's view that the issue of access to Europe would be more important for President Bill Clinton's administration than for the preceding Bush and Reagan administrations. Mr Kantor's feisty style has gone down well at Westinghouse.

At GE, the latest development is greeted with pleasure and relief. "We're delighted," says Mr Eugene Zeltmann, manager for trade and industry associations at GE Power Systems. "An awful lot of effort has gone into this, and it should bring more transparency and openness to the market."

"Clearly, it's a step forward," says Mr Frank Bakos, vice president and general manager of Westinghouse's power generation business unit.

The problem for the US suppliers was that Article 29 re-established at Community level the discrimination that they claim to have suffered for years at national level. The size of power station orders, and the need to keep local suppliers busy in a market suffering from overcapacity, has inevitably made contract awards an intensely political affair.

On top of that, the European utilities industry remains rooted in the public sector, with nowhere near the level of independent power production seen in the US. Hence the importance of any regulations affecting public procurement.

The successes achieved by the US companies in Europe

have largely come through their strategic alliances and licensing deals. GE has long considered such alliances indispensable, particularly in less open markets.

But the focus of the alliances in Europe has been the newer technology of gas turbines, where the US companies have more to offer potential partners than in the more mature steam turbine technology.

The gas turbine co-operation between GE and the Anglo-French GEC Alsthom has been an important reason for both companies' recent successes in Europe, while the wide-ranging tie-up between Westinghouse and Rolls-Royce last year gave the UK aero-engine and industrial power group access to heavy duty gas turbines.

Both GE and Westinghouse, in partnership with Mitsubishi Heavy Industries of Japan, have sold gas

turbines directly in the UK, although continental Europe is much tougher even for sales via an alliance, let alone direct sales.

For GE, therefore, the main focus of its lobbying in the public procurement debate has been on steam turbine sales, says Mr Zeltmann, so the deal might not make any difference to the strategic alliances. Instead, it gives the company an opportunity to sell its steam turbines in Europe, and the company will be bidding to test the new environment.

This could heighten yet further the contract battles in Europe for a product where there is little to choose between the big US and European players, where competition and pricing is already fierce, and where growth prospects in the European Community are relatively slow.

For Mr Bakos, the access problem is more institutional than product-specific. "The real issue is how the ultimate process of awarding contracts is treated," he says. "Will it be handled openly or fairly, or will it go underground?"

## Danes open output-for-export plant in Russia

By Hilary Barnes,  
recently in St Petersburg

DANISH investment company 2M Invest has opened a company for manufacturing machinery components in St Petersburg. The company, ZMI, is rare among western investments in Russia in that it is based exclusively on production for export to the west.

Mr Michael Mathiesen, main shareholder of 2M Invest, made his name and fortune as founder of Datacom, a Danish company making networking equipment for computer systems. Datacom was sold to the UK's Dowry Group in 1990.

He decided, after looking at the potential for investment in St Petersburg, that an ordinary joint venture or participation in a privatisation project would not be satisfactory.

The factory is on premises rented from a state-owned company in the defence industry. ZMI is not a normal company, as it is a production unit only. All selling is done from a sister company, EBI Suppliers, in Copenhagen, which also uses the facilities of the Copenhagen Free Port to hold buffer stocks.

Another of Mr Mathiesen's principles was to start small. The total investment is DKK13.5m (\$2.2m), of which 56

per cent was subscribed by 2M Invest and 25 per cent by the Danish government's Investment Fund for Central and Eastern Europe. Russian shareholders have about 1 per cent of the stock and two ZMI executives have options which can be converted to shares within two years.

The plant has a total staff of 19 and four Russian machine tools, equipped with western cutting tools and measuring instruments. ZMI's staff is Russian, but the management has received training in Copenhagen in how a western company functions.

Mr Mathiesen expects to see a fairly rapid expansion of ZMI over the next

year or so, taking employment to about 100, and he expects that the investment will be profitable. The first orders have already been received, after test orders had showed product quality up to the standards required by customers in Denmark and Germany.

ZMI expects to receive the coveted International Standards Organisation ISO 9002 quality control certificate this year, probably a first for a Russian manufacturing company.

Workers at ZMI are paid the rough equivalent of about \$150 a month. The Russian machine tools cost a fifth of the western tools, with which they have proved to be competitive.

## GILT-EDGED GIFTS FROM THE FINANCIAL TIMES

If you believe that the very best business accessories should be functional, affordable and noticeable, the FT Essentials range of leather executive gifts is sure to be of interest to you.

## A Quality Proposition

Every item in the FT Essentials range is crafted from superb quality black leather, each with distinctive edge stitching and gold gilt corner guards which give the unmistakable hallmark of high quality.

All are fully lined in hard wearing FT monogrammed pink moiré silk.

## A Very Special Personal Touch

When you choose any of the Essentials items offered here you have the option to have your initials or name gold blocked onto the front cover. It is that extra touch of elegance that turns a special business accessory into a uniquely personal one.

## The FT Cheque Book Wallet

A superb black leather wallet which holds your cheque book and up to six credit cards in individual pockets. There are two full length pockets for bank notes and a further pocket hidden under the cheque book.

This is a very slim item which slips neatly into your breast pocket without altering the line of the jacket.

Measures 215mm x 102mm x 7mm.

CODE: CBH

## The FT Jotter Calculator Wallet

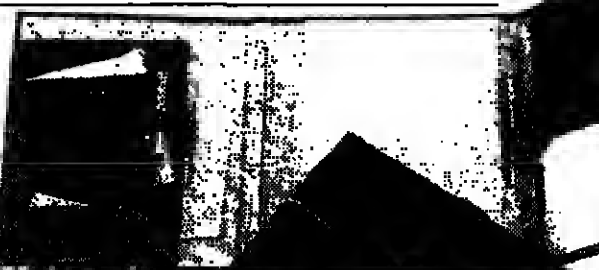


This is such a handy little item you will wonder why you have not used one before. A small black leather wallet which contains a detachable solar powered calculator on one side and an FT pink jotter pad on the other. Included is a matching black and gilt ballpoint pen. Now you can note and jot down calculations wherever you are. Includes two inside pockets for your notes.

Size: 82mm x 110mm x 5mm.

CODE: JC

## The FT Conference Folder

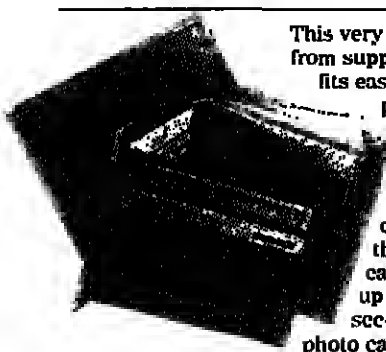


Crafted from one piece of leather and lined with FT-pink moiré silk, the FT lockable conference folder contains a brass ring binder for holding your papers securely, and A4 note pad and a small jotter pad. There are loops for pens and different sized pockets for papers and business cards so everything is kept neatly together. Supplied with a key. Refills for the A4 note pad and jotter are readily available.

Size: 320mm x 354mm x 32mm.

CODE: CFL

## The FT Billfold Wallet



This very practical wallet is made from supple soft black leather and fits easily into a jacket or hip pocket.

Inside, there are two full length pockets to hold banknotes and a secure pocket for loose change or keys. It is also the perfect size for business cards. There are spaces for up to 5 credit cards and a see-through pocket for an ID photo card.

Measures a compact 110mm x 85mm x 11mm.

CODE: BFW

## The FT Travel Organiser

An efficient, effort saving companion that finally solves those irritating problems we all experience from time to time.

When passport and boarding card have separated and sterling is mixed with deutchmarks. When that important receipt is nowhere to be found and all your coins from all your travels have decided to meet together, what do you do?

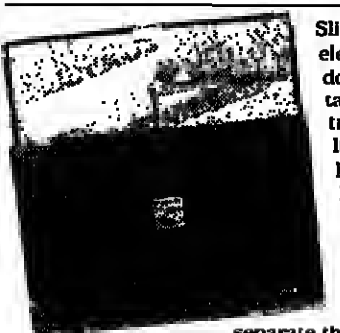
The FT Travel Organiser is the solution. It keeps all your travel documents safely and efficiently close to hand.

Made from rich black leather it has pockets for your passport and boarding card and a detachable section for your traveller's cheques. There are pockets for your currency and even detachable zipped pockets for your loose change plus further pockets for receipts and notes. (No gilt corner guards on this item.)

Size: 232mm x 127mm x 19mm.

CODE: TOL

## The FT Document Case



Slim, lightweight, very elegant and practical, this document case is easier to take around on your travels than a briefcase. It has gusseted sides and holds A4 size documents. It is lockable and is supplied with a key. If you travel with an over-loaded briefcase this is a great way of keeping things in order - simply separate the items you need for your next meeting, put them in the document case and you are ready to go!

Measures: 335mm x 240mm x 5mm.

CODE: DCL

## The FT Business Card Holder

This is a super black leather desk accessory that you leave back at the office when you are travelling but one you will want to use the moment you return. An executive's business card holder with a capacity to hold up to sixty cards, in see-through plastic pockets.

Size: 135mm x 213mm x 10mm.

CODE: BCH

## The FT Jotter Wallet

An exceptionally slim black leather wallet which holds a loose-leaf jotter pad. It slips easily into a pocket and is ideal for jotting down notes when you are out and about. Behind the jotter pad is a full-length pocket which is just the right size for banknotes, tickets and receipts. Refills for the FT-pink jotter pad are readily available.

Size: 173mm x 93mm.

CODE: J

## Do You Buy Business Gifts For Clients and Colleagues?

If you or your Company give business gifts why not choose from the Essentials range. Valuable discounts are available when you order 25 items or more. Please contact us today for further information.

## YOUR GUARANTEE

Each item in the FT Essentials range is fully guaranteed and if for any reason whatsoever you are dissatisfied with your purchase simply return your purchase to us within 30 days for a prompt refund.

ORDER FORM				
PLEASE COMPLETE AND SEND WITH PAYMENT TO: The FT Collection FT Business Information 50-64 Broadway - London SW1H 0DB.				
Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms)				
Position				
Company (if applicable)				
Address				
Postcode				
Country	301006			
PRODUCT	CODE	PRICE (includes VAT & p&g)	QTY REQD	SUB TOTAL
Jotter/Calculator Wallet	JC	£19.97		
Billfold Wallet	BFW	£19.92		
Cheque Book Holder	CBH	£21.66		
Travel Organiser	TOL	£24.76		
Document Case	DCL	£48.81		
Business Card Holder	BCH	£31.01		
Conference Folder	CFL	£70.75		
Jotter Wallet	J	£12.08		
PERSONALISATION				
Initials only (up to 4 characters)		I	£2.50	
Names (up to 20 characters)		N	£4.64	
PERSONALISATION - Please personalise as indicated: Max. 4 initials		Total Order Value		
I am VAT registered. My VAT No. is:				
NOW TO PAY				
You can pay by credit card by placing your order on the FT Credit Card Order Line: London 071-799 2274.				
By FAX. If paying by credit card you can also FAX this order form to London: 071-799 2268.				
By Mail. Return this order form with your payment to the above address. Payments must accompany your order and cheques must be drawn in Pounds Sterling on a U.K. Bank account made payable to FT Business Information.				
Tick method of payment: <input type="checkbox"/> Cheque <input type="checkbox"/> Money Order <input type="checkbox"/> Access/Mastercard <input type="checkbox"/> Visa <input type="checkbox"/> Amex				
Card Number				
Card holder's name (Block Capitals)				
Card holder's address (if different from above)				
Signature				

## NEWS IN BRIEF

## Joint venture on Vietnamese port

A GROUP of Singapore-based and Japanese investors will undertake a \$905m joint venture project to redevelop the southern Vietnamese port of Vung Tau, according to property consultants Colliers Jardine, writes Victor Mallet, South East Asia Correspondent, in Jakarta.

Foreign investors include Singapore-based Tredia investment and the Japanese trading companies Mitsui and Mitsubishi. The Vietnamese partners are the provincial communist people's committee and the state-owned National Maritime Bureau (Vinaamarine).

The Japanese government, which recently resumed aid to Vietnam, is anxious to help Japanese investors and traders by improving Vietnam's battered infrastructure, and is expected to provide financial assistance for the project.

Colliers Jardine, part of the Hong Kong-based Jardine Matheson group, said it had arranged the deal as a "build, operate and transfer" project, with a 70-year lease on the property. Mr Ong Beng Kheng, Colliers Jardine's executive director in Vietnam, said the project would allow Vung Tau port to overtake the Saigon river port in Ho Chi Minh City as the country's busiest.

Under the first phase of the project, construction of a terminal for bulk, conventional and containerised cargo should begin next year, boosting handling capacity to 18m tonnes per year by 1998 from the current 4m tonnes.

## Malaysia power order for Siemens

The Siemens power generation group has won a DM300m (£120m) contract in Malaysia to build a 400MW gas turbine power station, writes Kieran Cooke in Kuala Lumpur. The contract, awarded by Tenaga Nasional, Malaysia's partially privatised electricity utility, is one of several multi-million dollar deals either awarded or under consideration in Malaysia.

The country's near double-digit growth over recent years has caused an unexpected surge in electricity demand. The government has given new emphasis to the power sector, following several recent black-outs. The Siemens power plant will be built at Serdang, near Kuala Lumpur, and is scheduled for completion by the end of next year.

## Kvaerner to build four LNG ships

Norway's Kvaerner group announced yesterday it had won a record NKR6.5bn (\$690m) contract to build four LNG carriers for the Abu Dhabi National Oil Company, writes Karen Fossil in Oslo. A-shares shot up on the Oslo stock exchange by NKR3.50 to NKR194 on the news.

The order brings the net backlog to NKR20bn for Kvaerner's shipbuilding business. Its Finnish Masa-Yards will build the four, 1996 to June 1997.

The ships will be used to transport liquefied natural gas from Abu Dhabi to Japan, and are intended to replace five vessels built during 1973-77 by Kvaerner's Stavanger-based Rosenberg yard.

## Ontario will close trade offices

The Canadian province of Ontario is closing all 17 of its foreign trade and investment offices as part of moves to hold down government spending, writes Bernard Simon in Toronto. An official of the province's economic development and trade ministry said that, thanks to modern communications and air travel, the offices "are seen as structures that have outlived their time".

Ontario will now promote its trade and investment interests through Canadian embassies, and through more sharply-focused visits by government officials. It also plans to work more closely with business associations abroad and consultants hired for specific assignments. Some of the money saved will be channelled into export opportunities.



# **Ford's success** **is Britain's success.**

- *Car market leader since 1974.*
- *Van market leader since 1967.*
- *Fleet market leader since records began.*
- *Largest manufacturer of cars and vans in Britain.*
- *1,040 dealers provide specialist services for 7 million Ford vehicles.*
- *Largest manufacturer of 16-valve engines in the world and exporter of 770,000 engines in 1992.*
- *More airbags installed worldwide than any other manufacturer, all European airbags made in Britain.*
- *Largest research and development facility in the British Auto industry, employs 3,000 engineers.*
- *£3,400 million invested in Britain over past five years.*
- *£2,700 million of components purchased from British suppliers in 1992.*
- *130,000 people employed directly and indirectly in Britain.*
- *Vehicles and components worth £2,190 million exported in 1992.*
- *The Queen's Award for Export Achievement 1993.*



**Everything we do is driven by you.**



## NEWS: UK

■ Bombs threaten bid for European central bank HQ ■ International banks to remain in City ■ Up to 20,000 workers displaced

# Hong Kong bank chief warns of terrorism fall-out

By Our Foreign Staff

SIR William Purves, chairman of HSBC Holdings, the parent of Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, warned yesterday that the IRA's weekend bomb blast could undermine London's chances of being chosen as the home for the European central bank.

London is one of the cities vying to be chosen for the European central bank headquarters following monetary union. Expressing concern at the damage caused by the explosion,

Sir William said: "I would have thought when Europe is deciding where its central bank is going to be, which may not be imminent, security and transport are difficulties which are going to count against London."

Sir William, however, said London would remain a leading financial centre and is still the favoured home city for the Hongkong Bank's parent company, which is moving its headquarters to London after buying Midland Bank for £3.9bn last year.

"We've made a huge investment and have bought Midland Bank, Sir William said. "London will remain for a very long time...the financial city of the world."

Other international bankers echoed his view. Mr Claus-Werner Bertram, managing director of Deutsche Bank AG, said: "We have to be in this city. There is no question of us moving out."

Relocating from the square mile, which forms the financial district, to another business centre such as

Canary Wharf in London's redeveloped Docklands area, was no solution, Mr Bertram said.

In Zurich, officials at Union Bank of Switzerland (UBS) and Swiss Bank Corporation (SBC) also underlined their commitment to UBS. Mrs Gertrud Eismann, of UBS, said some glass windows at the bank's offices near Liverpool Street were shattered but business was not affected. "We just hope that the terrorism will stop one day," she said. French banks yesterday took a

generally phlegmatic view of the latest saying the incident would not change their strategy of being present in Europe's premier financial marketplace. A spokesman for Credit Lyonnais, one of France's biggest banks, said: "The only thing that may change is the price of our insurances there."

Mr Bernard Poignant, director of BNP Capital Markets in London and a board member of BNP France, said the bombing "does put in question our strategy to be present in Lon-

don, because of that market's importance".

French sentiment might change if the IRA were to specially target foreign or French banks. This is the case in Spain where several French banks and companies were bombed by Basque terrorists earlier this month, in protest at French government co-operation with Spain in cracking down on Basque terrorists on both sides of the Pyrenees. French bankers see no similar reason for the IRA to target them.

## Rivals step in to ease move to new space

By Vanessa Houlder and John Gapper

THE search for new offices to house the estimated displaced 20,000 workers in the City was helped by offers from suppliers, subsidiaries, and even rivals.

National Westminster Bank and the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation were able to relocate staff within their existing offices. About 300 of Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation's 600 staff were back at work despite their offices being destroyed, in two other buildings owned by the bank's parent company HSBC Holdings in Lower Thames Street.

Daewoo Securities, the Korean securities company, moved its 10 staff into the offices of Cory International, another Korean company, on London Wall. Bessemer Trust, which occupies 76 Bishopsgate, has moved its 11 staff into Kleinwort Benson's offices.

The Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan has called on help from Mitsubishi Bank. "A friendly competitor" to accommodate its London branch and Dai-ichi Europe "a very close friend" to accommodate its international branch. Its computer operation is being accommodated in Digital Equipment Company's Tottenham Court Road offices.

Safetynet, a firm specialising in emergency recovery work, helped Tokai Bank, which set up a skeleton staff in Singer Street and the Banco di Sicilia, which moved to offices in Chiswick.

Some companies already had experience of the aftermath of a blast. Simpson Thacker & Bartlett, a US firm of solicitors in 99 Bishopsgate was assessing bomb damage to its offices for the second time in a year. "This time the damage is more comprehensive," said Mr Rhett Brandow, a partner. "But as long as London is a main financial centre, we have to have to be here."

## Wall St sees terrorism as threat to all major cities

By Patrick Harverson, Nikki Tait and Karen Zagor

THE reaction to the City bombing among Wall Street firms, most of which have offices in London, was uniform. They all believed that the threat of terrorism was part of living and working in an international city. This was also brought home by the bombing in February of New York's World Trade Centre.

Mr Richard Fisher, chairman of Morgan Stanley, said: "It's obviously a tragedy and a matter of great concern. But I don't believe it will have any impact on the importance of London as a financial centre."

Or, as one senior executive put it: "The only other option to London is Frankfurt - and they have plenty of problems of their own."

Mr Patrick Murphy, director of securities at Merrill Lynch, said: "No, I don't think the bomb will have any impact on London's standing as a financial centre. I'm sure the British government will take every step it can to make sure London will maintain its status as a financial centre."

Shearman & Sterling, a leading US law firm, had to move offices after the Baltic Exchange blast but has signed a new 10-year lease in London. Its senior partner, Mr Stephen Volk, said: "We are not leaving London. Unfortunately, there are terrorists everywhere."

## Japanese banks undeterred by City explosion

By Robert Thomson in Tokyo and Richard Waters in London

JAPANESE banks in London yesterday said they would not be deterred from doing business in the City as a result of the weekend's bomb, despite severe damage to the offices of two leading Japanese institutions.

Tokai Bank, the largest in Japan, had four floors in the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank tower, one of the buildings most severely damaged in the blast.

"London is an international finance centre and doing business there is necessary," Tokai said. "The bomb doesn't damage that image, but the risk is increasing. We will have to consider how to reduce the risks for our operations."

The Long Term Credit Bank of Japan, one of a small group of long-term financing institutions, was also forced out by the bomb, and moved yesterday into temporary accommodation with two other Japanese banks, Mitsubishi and Daiichi Europe.

Other Japanese institutions hit by the two City bombs over the last year include Mitsubishi Corporation Finance, the financing arm of the Mitsubishi trading group, whose office was devastated, and Sanwa Bank, which was forced out of offices in the Commercial

Union building last year.

The general reaction from Japanese financial institutions was that they must maintain a presence in London regardless of the risk. But the blast comes as many of these institutions, still troubled by bad loans at home, are reviewing or trimming their international operations.

Japanese securities houses have already cut expatriate staff in London as part of general shifting resources out of Europe to take advantage of higher growth in Asia. A brokerage official said terrorism in London is one more reason to send fewer Japanese expatriate staff, but would not of itself prompt the company to bring staff home.

"Japanese know that the IRA has exploded bombs in the past, but the attacks on the City give us a different feeling. We wonder why they are attacking financial targets, and it does make us feel a bit uneasy," the broker said.

Mitsubishi Bank will review the security of its offices in the City of London, which were not damaged, but "it is our company's destiny to continue to expand its international business".

Sumitomo Bank, another leading Japanese institution, said that "we are gathering information and will consider what action should be taken".



City workers and repair crews queue yesterday for police passes to streets cordoned off following the explosion

## Boom for group with trading places

By Andrew Jack

"WE HADN'T planned to test things out so soon," says Mr Philip Lovell, general manager of Safetynet Trading Places, an emergency computer back-up facility on the City outskirts.

Workmen are carrying in fax machines and paper. A photocopier has just been delivered. Engineers are installing telephones.

Trading Places - which has the capacity for three small City dealing rooms and

back-up operations - opened last Wednesday after three months of fitting out.

Eight dealers and a dozen support staff from Tokai Bank were working in the centre from first thing yesterday. Another room was being kitted out for use by another unnamed bank.

"We've been working through the weekend," says Mr Paul Barry-Walsh, Trading Places' managing director. "I left at 12.30 last night and got in at 6am." Most of yesterday

was spent on the telephone, to contractors, customers and potential customers.

Mr Lovell says Saturday's blast has provided 40 per cent of the company's budgeted revenues for the year. "From a business point of view it has been good," he said. At other times the service is used by companies which suffer minor accidents - such as floods and engineering failures.

Mr Hamid Noorizadeh, assistant general manager at Tokai Bank - based at the now-dev-

astated Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank building - said he heard of the bombing on Saturday morning.

Within hours, he was in a meeting with the bank's general manager and heads of departments, implementing contingency plans completed last year.

"We were able to retrieve all our accounting and treasury data from back-up computer information stored off-site. But we cannot trade as actively as we would have."



## Alcatel GSM. One Phone, one Europe.

To each person their own phone. A phone that gives you greater mobility and greater flexibility. A phone that will give you freedom throughout Europe.

As the world leader in communications systems we, at Alcatel, are uniquely qualified to make this a reality.

A reality based on our experience that deve-

loped the Alcatel 1000 family, making Alcatel the world's top supplier of digital telephone switching.

Experience that has earned Alcatel the No. 1 position worldwide in public line transmission and microwave systems.

Today, Alcatel has translated this into our offer in GSM, the Global System for Mobile communications, that spans everything from the network

infrastructure to a complete family of portable and handheld terminals.

Alcatel GSM: We establish permanent links

between people to bring them closer together. Isn't that the sort of vision you'd expect from the world's communications systems leader?

ALCATEL

Alcatel NV, World Trade Center, Struwwinkaan 341, NL 1077 XX Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

مکانم التجهيل



## Leader of UK trade unionism steps down

By Diane Summers, Labour Staff

MR NORMAN WILLIS, general secretary of the Trades Union Congress, the umbrella organisation for most UK unions, yesterday announced he would take early retirement after the TUC's annual congress in September.

Mr Willis, aged 60, has held his post for nine years. Although tributes came from both inside and outside the union movement yesterday, there has also been criticism over the years of his leadership style and his lack of impact as a public speaker.

Trade union membership has fallen by more than 25 per cent to 7.7m since Mr Willis first took office, with consequent severe financial problems for the TUC - both staffing levels at headquarters and activities have had to be reduced.

The next TUC general secretary is likely to be Mr John Monks, aged 47, the current deputy general secretary. Nominations from affiliated unions for the post will be open until mid-July and an election at this year's congress in Brighton will follow if more than one candidate stands. If he becomes general secretary, Mr Monks may dispense with a deputy.

Mr Willis said he had considered retiring last year but had postponed the decision because of the TUC's campaign to save miners' jobs.

One factor which may have persuaded him to announce his retirement at this point was the recent vote by members of the Amalgamated Engineering and Electrical Union to affiliate to the TUC. The vote came five years after members of the EETPU electricians' union, now a section of the AEEU, was expelled from the TUC for poaching members from other unions.

Mr Alan Tiffin, TUC president, said Mr Willis had "led the TUC through a period when the trade union movement has come under unprecedented and sustained attack".

Mr Neil Kinnock, former Labour leader, said: "In destructive times Norman Willis has never stopped being constructive."

Background, Page 16  
Editorial Comment, Page 17

## Twenty pits on offer in coal sell-off

By Michael Smith

PRIVATE SECTOR coal companies are to be given the opportunity to run 20 pits under plans for the first stages of privatisation being finalised by British Coal this week.

The corporation has added two pits which have been mothballed for several years to the 18 which the government said in its coal policy paper last month would be offered to independent operators.

It also emerged yesterday that British Coal intends to offer the pits on a one-by-one basis, rather than wait for the

conclusion of consultations with unions on all 20 to end. This raises the possibility that British Coal will start advertising for bids in about a month and the likelihood that some pits will re-open under private sector control in the autumn or early winter.

The sale or licensing of the pits - either is a possibility - will be prelude to full privatisation of the industry, including the 31 remaining pits. British Coal executives expect a privatisation bill to be produced in the autumn with Royal Assent likely in the middle of next year.

In addition British Coal plans in the late summer to offer for sale its Coal Products subsidiary, which makes and sells smokeless fuel, and Com-power, a data processing business dealing with pay systems.

A management buy-out team will be among the likely bidders for Coal Products which has a turnover of £150m a year.

Mr Neil Clarke, British Coal chairman, said that he also hoped a new home could be found for the Coal Research Establishment, a research agency, possibly under another government organisation.

The new additions to the list

of 18 are Frances, Fife, which has been mothballed since 1964 when it produced 350,000 tonnes a year, and Keresley, Warwickshire, which closed in 1991 when production was 1.2m tonnes.

These are added to 12 pits earmarked for closure and six for care and maintenance. British Coal has rejected requests from potential bidders, including the Union of Democratic Mineworkers, that it continues to mine the pits pending lease negotiations.

Mr Ray Proctor, executive in charge of the leasing or sale arrangements, also said that

British Coal would take some machinery from the pits. "We have to be conscious of the needs of the continuing collieries," he said.

Any mines licensed will be added to the 94 which already operate in the private sector. Their output, at 1.1m tonnes a year, is small compared to British Coal's, and they employ an average of 12 people.

The new generation of licensed mines will be able to employ up to 150 people under legislation which is unlikely to be changed before full privatisation. That will mean reductions in staffing at most pits.



Managers at the Birmingham plant of Leyland Daf, the troubled Anglo-Dutch truck manufacturer, yesterday signed a £40m management buy-out deal, securing almost 1,000 jobs.

parent company went into receivership threatening the future of the factory. The workers last week voted to accept a 5 per cent pay cut to help the buy-out.

the 810 workers made redundant because of the financial troubles faced by Leyland Daf.

Barclays Development Capital is to support the bid to keep open the plant - Europe's most modern truck assembly line.

## Fraud cut in pilot tests on photographic credit cards

By John Gepper, Banking Correspondent

ABOUT 1m customers of Royal Bank of Scotland are to be offered the chance to have their photographs and signatures etched on their cheque guarantee cards after the bank found that it drastically reduced fraud in a pilot scheme.

The bank said an experiment involving laser etching had reduced fraud by nearly 99 per cent, and it now intended to be

the first UK bank to offer all customers their photographs on cards - for no extra charge.

The bank's Highline cards act as cheque guarantee, cash dispenser and debit cards, costs some £1.20 per card. This is about three times the cost of conventional cards.

The bank said an experiment covering 30,000 customers in 39 branches over the past 18 months had reduced the anticipated level of fraud from about £45,000 to three cases involving a total loss of £484.

## Changes in oil tax urged

By Deborah Hargreaves

THE UK government came under renewed pressure yesterday to maintain some tax allowances for oil exploration work over a transitional period.

There has been an outcry in the industry over the proposed changes to petroleum revenue taxes which many companies said would lead to a halving in North Sea exploration activity.

Mr John Butterfill, a Conservative MP, yesterday proposed an amendment to the draft leg-

islation which would provide some transitional relief for oil companies affected by the government's changes to the tax regime.

Mr Norman Lamont, the chancellor of the exchequer, proposed in the budget a reduction in the PRT rate from 75 per cent to 50 per cent and the abolition of tax relief for exploratory drilling.

Mr Butterfill who is vice-chairman of the Tory MPs rank-and-file finance committee, has now suggested that tax relief for exploration work to

which the industry has already committed itself, be maintained.

This could be paid for by raising the PRT rate to 55 per cent until the end of December 1995.

Many explorers were angry that tax relief would not apply to wells they had committed to drill as part of their applications to the Department of Trade and Industry for oil exploration licences.

Mr Butterfill argues that the extension of tax relief to those wells would cost some £120m to £160m.

## Britain in brief



## Women face extradition over US cult

Two British women facing charges of conspiracy to murder in the United States are to be extradited from Britain, the Home Office said yesterday.

Mrs Susan Hagan, 46, an aromatherapist, and Ms Sally Croft, 43, a chartered accountant, deny the charges relating to a murder plot dating from 1985. The allegation against the two is that while members of a religious community set up in Oregon by the late Shree Rajneesh, they were part of a plot to kill Charles Turner, a state attorney.

Mr Kenneth Clarke, home secretary, said: "The charge is a serious one. The strength of the evidence and the guilt or innocence of the accused should be determined by a court of law and not by me."

It has been suggested Mr Clarke was under pressure to let the extraditions go ahead to ensure co-operation over possible future IRA suspects in the US. Both women left the cult in 1985 after becoming disillusioned. One campaigner for the two women said: "This is a squalid case of political expediency overriding justice."

## Venture groups finance MBOs

Three venture capital groups are joining forces to provide £100m of investment for management buyouts by government agencies and other public service organisations.

Electra Kingsway Limited, Schroder Venture Advisers and ECI Ventures have launched the initiative with Capita Corporate Finance, a subsidiary of the fast-growing Capita Group.

## Kinnock to host TV chat show

Former British opposition Labour Party leader Neil Kinnock, known as a fiery but long-winded orator in his years in parliament, will host his own television chat show later this year, according to BBC television.

"It will be a new experience for me to be asking questions rather than answering them," said Kinnock, son of a coalminer. Kinnock has already performed as a radio disc jockey since resigning the Labour leadership in 1992 after his party suffered its fourth successive election defeat.

## Football doyen to retire early

Brian Clough, a former England international and the doyen of British football managers, will retire as manager of struggling Nottingham Forest at the end of this season, a year before the end of his contract, after 18 years in charge. Clough, who was three times in the running to manage the national side, is fighting a seemingly lost cause to keep the north Midlands club in the new Premier League. His announcement follows allegations that ill-health was interfering with his running of the side.

Forest, European champions in 1979 and 1980, English league champions once, and League Cup winners four times under Clough, are in imminent danger of being relegated for the first time since he took them back into the top flight in 1977.

Clough, 58, has become a national figure thanks to his abrasive and eccentric style. A legendary blunt-speaker he became a popular television pundit until recent years. He will be in charge at Forest for the last two vital games of the season.

## Prison work agency opens

Reed Employment, the recruitment agency, opened an office inside Holloway women's prison to provide training and work for inmates. The project is the first of its kind to be run by an employer in a UK prison.

Inmates, who are being supervised by Reed staff, will take on typing, data processing and telephone sales work for outside companies. If the pilot at Holloway is a success, the scheme could be extended to other prisons, said Reed.

Part of the inmates' pay of £3 an hour will go towards their keep in the prison. Women taking part in the scheme will be able to make a voluntary donation to the charity Victim Support. Outside businesses will be charged ordinary basic rates for work completed in the prison.

# Kevlar\* Nomex\* and Tyvek\*. Protecting the protectors.



**F**irefighters, policemen, pilots and other helpers must often risk their necks to save lives. This takes a lot of courage, but it also takes the right sort of equipment to do the job professionally. Such as protective apparel made from DuPont fibers to effectively reduce the hazards involved.

Thousands of rescuers have in fact been spared severe injuries, or a worse fate, thanks to products developed by DuPont.

### NOMEX for firefighting missions

In fires, seconds can mean the difference between life and death. Fireman Rolf Blum was quite aware of that when rescuing a three-year old girl

Suits which offer prolonged protection push back the pain threshold

from a blazing house: he was wearing a protective uniform of light-weight, flame-resistant NOMEX III. In direct contact with flames, such suits offer prolonged protection, push back the pain threshold. Wovens of NOMEX III maintain fabric integrity under flame and heat, which is a most effective contribution to protection against burn injuries.

It is for these reasons that West Midlands, one of England's biggest fire brigades, opted for NOMEX "Delta T", a product specially deve-



KEVLAR ballistic vest

loped for firefighting requirements. The safety of rescue teams is increasingly valued among our Eastern neighbours, where more and more fire services are being equipped with intervention uniforms made of NOMEX. How these can save lives in mishaps was recently experienced by a Hungarian helicopter pilot. Fuel suddenly ignited right in the middle of refuelling. He found himself engulfed in an enormous ball of fire from which he escaped unharmed thanks to his workwear of NOMEX III. He was even able to extinguish the fire, thus avoiding complete loss of his aircraft.



Ballistic impact against Kevlar vest

### KEVLAR provides protection against bullet threats

More and more criminals think nothing of using firearms these days. Constable Udo Blaumann became painfully aware of this when he was hit in the region of the heart by a bullet fired from a pistol only six metres away. Luckily, he was wearing a ballistic vest of Kevlar - so he survived unharmed.

Equally effective are the seamless, cut-resistant surgeons' gloves

KEVLAR is a para-aramid fiber developed by DuPont, and wovens for ballistic vests are among the products for which it is ideally suited. Some of them weigh less than two kilos so they easily fit under a uniform. To date, such vests have saved the lives of more than 1,500 policemen - now members of DuPont's Kevlar "Survivors Club".

In cooperation with industrial and research institutions, DuPont stages seminars on safety. Working together with authorities across Europe, these serve to foster further development of protective garments.



Seamless, cut-resistant surgeons' gloves may be less spectacular, but made of Kevlar they are equally effective in protecting against accidental scalpel cuts and resultant infections when operating on, for example, HIV-infected patients.

### TYVEK wards off invisible danger

Safety standards are exceptionally stringent in the nuclear industry. A major problem in handling radioactive materials being that potential danger can be neither seen, felt nor smelled. Staff in high-risk areas must therefore be permanently protected by proper apparel.

Vests of Kevlar and suits of NOMEX or TYVEK comply with highest quality standards and European norms

This is where TYVEK has long proved its outstanding advantages. Developed by DuPont, the spunbonded material

acts as a tight barrier that retains more than 97% of minute, invisible particles down to 0.6 microns. Skin contact with radioactive particles is thus precluded. Particles cannot cling to the smooth, antistatic, lint-free surface of TYVEK.

Moreover, it is tear-resistant, pleasantly supple and light-weight, and won't be affected by moisture or chemicals. To meet the exceptionally high demands needed in the field of protective apparel, DuPont has teamed up with the industry to

develop the quality assurance programmes needed for gloves and ballistics vests of Kevlar and for suits of NOMEX or TYVEK. These comply consistently with the highest quality standards and the most recent European norms - so that our rescuers can be assured they are being protected effectively.



TYVEK Pro-Tech protection apparel

### Innovations by DuPont

NOMEX, TYVEK and KEVLAR were developed by DuPont's Engineering Fiber Systems, as were SONTARA, TEFLON, TYPAR, CORDURA, ZEMORAIN and high tenacity NYLON. All of these products continue to add new benefits to all manner of applications - from household goods right through to space travel.

DuPont is one of the world's leading suppliers of engineering fibres. In Europe alone, it has invested almost \$600 Million in production facilities to better serve local market needs.

DuPont Engineering Fiber Systems P.O. Box 50 CH-1218 Le Grand-Saconnex (Geneva) Tel. ++41/22/717 5111; Fax 717 5109



Part of our lives







inking  
s in difficulties

The images are stunning: a sleek red sports car turns slowly and cruises off screen; a blue-green rendering of the earth's atmosphere shows how the ozone layer is thinning alarmingly; red balloons drift through a group of near-abstract futuristic buildings.

Cepping all this, the viewer - wearing special glasses - is treated to three-dimensional pictures of breaking pottery, with fragments spilling in slow motion off the big high-definition screen, and a sinister-looking metal container with forked arms which pursues autumn leaves as they scatter across a garden and appears to enter the room.

Producing this blend of realistic and toy-like images is IBM's Power Visualisation System, now being sold to scientific institutions, special effects studios and industrial users in the US and abroad. PVS costs between \$300,000 and \$1m (\$200,000 and \$777,000), can be hooked up to supercomputers or used with parallel processing systems for increased power, and can be combined with a variety of software and connecting equipment.

But more important than all of PVS's capabilities and potential is what this advanced computer graphics system represents for IBM, now no longer the overlord of the world computer industry and struggling to regain profits and credibility in fragmenting markets.

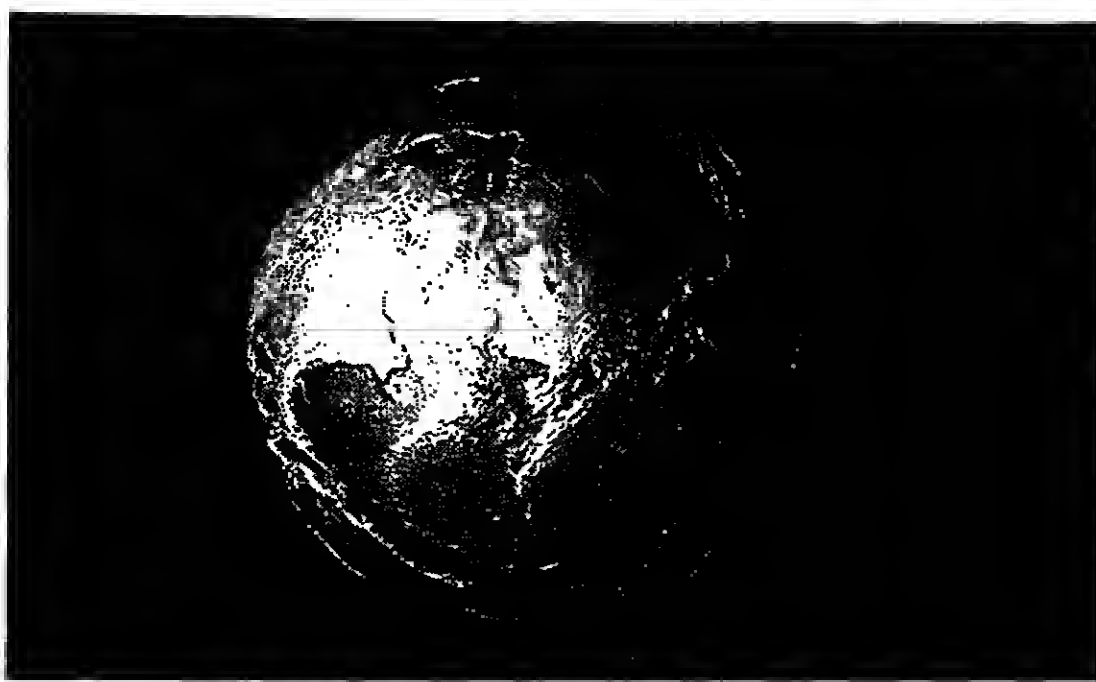
That challenge thrusts deep into the heart of IBM, affecting not only its products and marketing operations, but also its research activities. For PVS, like several other new products including speech recognition and multimedia conference systems, was developed in the group's research facilities and not by one of the product divisions.

"We have to run like hell to survive," says Jim McGroddy, IBM's director of research. "As a company, we've not been in enough of a hurry. We've not felt the heat of the market so much." With group losses last year of some \$50m, further heavy job cuts in prospect and a tough new chief executive appointed from outside to stop the financial rot, the heat inside IBM has become scorching. Every part has to justify its existence.

That is true of the research activities - headquartered in New York state and employing 3,300 people in the US (including California), Switzerland, Japan and Israel - just as it is for other more commercially exposed parts of the business. The research division's funding has been cut by 10 per cent to \$500m this year, though there are hopes that some will be made up from federal sources. IBM's total research and development budget was \$6.5bn in 1992.

IBM's new graphics system is an effort to marry R&D with commercial instinct, reports Andrew Fisher

## Three-D vision of the future



How the world looks to IBM: using PVS, the globe appears on screen in full colour and three-D

In the present harsh business climate, IBM's research unit is determined to show that it can combine its scientific and electronics skills, which have yielded several Nobel prizes and a third of IBM's 30,000 worldwide patents, with the hard-nosed commercial abilities needed to succeed in the market place.

That means pushing beyond IBM's traditional areas of mainstream computer activity into new markets. According to Mark Bregman, head of technical plans and controls at the research division: "In the last five to seven years, the principle value creation in information technology has come from the formation and exploitation of new business segments rather than just the expansion of existing segments."

As well as being developed by IBM's research division, PVS is also managed and marketed from there. Previously, when a product idea was identified as being commercially viable, it was developed by one of the company's operating divisions.

The decision to invest depended on whether there was an IBM unit in the relevant business. "If there was not an IBM partner, most often it would be decided not to invest," Bregman notes.

Since there was no obvious IBM operation to bring PVS to end-users, the research division decided to run with the system itself. "It was aimed at a market where IBM is not a major player," says Armando Garcia, research director of visualisation systems.

Convinced of PVS's future, and backed by IBM executives, the research division sank \$20m into the system's development and brought it to the commercial stage in less than two years. Normally, this would have taken twice as long. A special team was set up to propel PVS, with its own Data Explorer software, from the laboratory to the market place.

When this had been done, PVS's managers faced the problem of convincing the market of its uses. In the entertainment world, this has

not been too hard. The special effects that can be generated by PVS are an obvious asset in the constant Hollywood battle for big screen success. IBM has sold the system to several US film studios.

Scientific applications are also fairly easy to identify, as huge volumes of data can be transformed into animated visual images with PVS. These can be spun round, shrunk and blown up, or twisted into new shapes. Thus scientists can view and analyse complex arrays of information in new ways. Examples include the mapping of the ozone layer's deterioration, simulated chemical interactions and medical scanning images. Both Cornell and Princeton universities have PVS equipment.

The real test, though, will be the extent to which IBM can move its research-derived products into the wider industrial and business world. Honda of Japan has a PVS system and European car companies are also showing some interest. With PVS, says IBM, manufacturers

can speed up car design by dispensing with clay models.

Yet some in the industry remain to be persuaded, says Garcia. "True car designers are still not convinced they can dispense with traditional tools." This is where IBM's researchers, many of whom are more used to talking and thinking along scientific rather than commercial lines, have to ally themselves with marketing experts.

PVS is in competition with other high-powered systems sold by companies such as Silicon Graphics, Qantel and Kodak. It is not meant to replace supercomputers like Cray's, but to be used with them if necessary. According to Eric Rosenkrantz, marketing manager for PVS, the next step is to sell the system as an analytical tool to financial institutions and industrial companies, to provide them with improved visual means of monitoring performance and understanding how the parts of their operations interact.

But to do this, IBM will have to make its systems more readily usable by managers who know little or nothing about computers. The group has not always been good at exploiting its technologies. It was slow, for example, to bring out its own computer using Risc (reduced instruction set computing) which it invented in the mid-1970s.

To inject the necessary urgency and financial discipline into research projects which enter the commercial category, strict criteria have been laid down. Projects are evaluated on the basis of what they are trying to achieve, how this can be recognised so as to prevent them from becoming open-ended, and the value to IBM. That value used to focus on higher revenues or lower costs. Now, explains Bregman, "it is increasingly used in a broader sense to include new markets and new businesses".

One of these is rapid prototyping, an industrial design tool aimed at giving engineers an actual plastic model of what they are trying to create. This example, not yet on the market, illustrates what McGroddy means when he talks of "entering the white space" where IBM has traditionally not ventured. IBM's researchers insist that such activities do not mean it will weaken its commitment to fundamental research.

Instead, they hope that the flow of funds back from the sale of successful products will be used, at least partly, to enhance the research spending. If IBM can pull its new ideas out of the research laboratories and put them into the market place quickly enough, it could gain a new entrepreneurial image at a time when this is desperately needed. If not, the white space it is so keen to enter will be blinding rather than enlightening.

### Technically Speaking

## Concorde's heavy use of protocol

By Robin Gilbert



OVER the last few years, HIV-infected patients have faced a bewildering barrage of press opinion about the efficacy of Wellcome's drug Zidovudine. The latest episode occurred earlier this month when a press conference from an Anglo-French trial called Concorde revealed preliminary data that suggested there was no benefit among people in the early stages of HIV-infection after three years of treatment.

This conclusion contrasted with other Zidovudine trials, such as the one-year study published in August 1989 which was acclaimed as providing some hope in deferring the disease.

To those present at the US Food and Drug Administration meeting in January 1990, it will come as little surprise that the benefits of Zidovudine could decline over time. Nevertheless, the preliminary conclusions of the Concorde trial seem discouraging.

A recent article in the British Medical Journal supports Wellcome's view that changes in protocol make any meaningful analysis difficult. The main problem is that about 40 per cent of people who initially received a placebo changed early to Zidovudine for compassionate reasons.

The article also quotes Ian Weller, a principal investigator in the trial. He says the only way to analyse the data was on a so-called "intention-to-treat" basis. This means that patients who start in a control group remain there for statistical purposes regardless of whether they continue taking the placebo.

"Any statistician will tell you that unless you do this, you destroy the randomisation of the study. You can't just forget people who stopped or started taking the capsules or it introduces bias," claims Weller.

Intention to treat analysis is discussed in a number of recent articles. A standard discussion is included in the 1990 book "Statistical Issues in Drug R&D".

practical questions about its limitations, pointing out that one crucial problem to clinical trials is that they rarely, if ever, can be performed without flaw. There is, for example, a danger that patients may not comply perfectly with the assigned therapy or they may deviate under medical advice. Problems of this nature are of particular concern in a long-term clinical trial with large numbers of people involved, especially in AIDS therapy where popular advice tends to influence the patients involved in the trial.

Similar concerns are raised in a second article, "The application of the principle of intention to treat to the analysis of clinical trials" (Gilling and Koch, in Drug Information Journal P41 1, 1991). Though this article emphasises the need to follow intention to treat analysis, it recognises the problems of meaningful analysis when the original trial protocol is breached to a significant extent.

Weller, therefore, appears to be sticking rigidly to the principle of intention to treat. Given the number of changes from protocol in this trial, one must query the strength of Weller's conclusion. Results of another Zidovudine trial in early-stage patients are to be reported shortly and doubtless will lead to a similar worldwide debate on the merits of this therapy.

A recent article in Nature, demonstrating how HIV infects large numbers of cells in the lymph glands during the early phase of the infection, has received comparatively little publicity outside the medical press.

This explains how the disease was progressing during the latent phase even when difficult or impossible to detect in the bloodstream. It indicates the importance of starting drug therapy at the earliest stages of infection.

The Concorde study's preliminary findings indicated that Zidovudine was well-tolerated. It must be hoped that combination therapy, using Zidovudine, will provide a greater level of success in deferring the onset of the disease.

The author is pharmaceuticals analyst at Pammure Gordon.

### BUSINESSES FOR SALE

**THE MECHANICAL METROLOGY LABORATORY**

Capita Corporate Finance Limited on behalf of the Defence Research Agency invites offers for the business and assets of the Mechanical Metrology Laboratory.

- NAMAS accredited metrology laboratory in South East London and a further metrology laboratory in the North West of England
- Well equipped with modern computer controlled co-ordinate measuring machines, optical projectors, gear measuring machines, surface texture instruments and the more general measuring facilities
- Large measuring capability (up to 4 metres)
- Established customer base with DRA and other Government Departments

For further information contact:  
Clive Ward of Capita Corporate Finance Limited 61-71 Victoria Street, London SW1N 0YA.  
Tel: 071-799-1525 or Fax: 071-233-1398.

**CAPITA CORPORATE FINANCE LIMITED**  
Member of the SFA

This invitation has been dispatched for publication in the Official Journal of the European Communities

**FOR SALE**

Sports, Leisure and Banqueting Centre

Comprising 12 squash, 2 badminton and 4 tennis courts, 2 snooker tables, games room, 3 bars, banqueting hall (200), meeting room (50), water skiing and fishing lake.

For full details please reply in writing to:  
Box No. A4986, Financial Times,  
One Southwark Bridge  
London SE1 9HL

**COMPUTER MAINTENANCE**

£2.5M contract portfolio for sale with/without overheads.  
Nationwide spread. Mixed min/micro  
**PRINCIPAL ONLY PLEASE**

Box No. A4981, Financial Times,  
One Southwark Bridge  
London SE1 9HL

**MAGAZINE ADVERTISING ASSETS** of  
insolvent companies and businesses.  
Free copy 071-262 1164.

**SUFFOLK Residential Care Home**

Registered for 40 EM1  
Edwardian Mansion  
Set in approx. 17 acres of landscaped grounds  
Fees from £185 to £345 per week  
Passenger lift  
Management run  
Staff/owner's accommodation

**Substantial offers invited—freehold.**  
Ref. 1473905  
Contact: David Beecham  
**0473 256588**

**CHRISTIE & CO**

**CONTRACTS & TENDERS**

**CONTRACT FOR THE PROVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUDIT SERVICES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT**

The Department of the Environment is conducting a market test of its management audit services (including internal audit and job evaluation/staff inspection). The requirement will be for the provision of a range of services including integrated systems audits, resource management audits (i.e. the efficiency with which delegated administrative resources are deployed to meet objectives), computer audit, grading reviews and job evaluation/staff inspections (manpower auditing) and general advisory services. The supplier will also provide an audit service to a number of Executive Agencies.

A Notice has been placed in the Official Journal of the European Communities. Tenders will be sought from suitably qualified and experienced private sector organisations. The existing in-house team will also be invited to bid. The proposed contract term is 8 years commencing April 1994.

Initial expressions of interest are being sought. Organisations interested in tendering should have regard to the Notice in the Official Journal and respond by 21 May 1993.

Further information can be obtained from:  
Mr J. Mills, Department of the Environment,  
Room N3/10, 2 Marsham Street, LONDON SW1P 3LY  
Tel: 071-276 0894 Fax: 071-276 4220

**Mr Thomas's Chop House**  
(In Receivership)

**Central Manchester**

Totalbright Limited (In Receivership) traded this well known licensed establishment providing food and drink, in a themed atmosphere.

- Located on a busy street in the heart of the shopping and business district
- Leasehold premises
- Public rooms in Victorian style
- Modern well equipped kitchen
- Turnover circa £350,000 pa
- Full justices on licence

For further details contact the Joint Administrative Receivers:  
Malcolm Shierston or David Rowlands,  
Grant Thornton, Heron House,  
Albert Square, Manchester M2 5HD  
Tel: 061 834 5414. Fax: 061 832 6042.  
or their agents, Julian Troup, Christie & Co.  
Tel: 061 833 3311. Fax: 061 835 2949.

**GRANT THORNTON**

The U.K. member firm of Grant Thornton International. Authorised by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on investment business.

**CHESHAM. BECAUSE YOU ONLY SELL YOUR BUSINESS ONCE.**

And you want the right buyer. With confidential briefs from hundreds of acquisitive public company chairmen who are looking to buy successful, private companies worth £500,000 to £25 million, we ought to be able to help. So if you're thinking of selling your business, contact our Managing Director to arrange a confidential discussion.

**CHESHAM AMALGAMATIONS**  
The first name in merger broking.

Chesham House, 2 Bentinck Street, London W1M 6JX.  
Telephone: 071-935 2748

**CENTRAL LONDON**

Prime retail space  
of  
**15,000 sq ft**  
in  
Knightsbridge  
**TO LET**

Box No A4980 Financial Times  
1 Southwark Bridge, London SE1

**DIY PRODUCTS**

Company wishes to sell range of unique metal fabricated DIY products (Big ticket branded lines), currently supplied to DIY Superstore market. Ideal opportunity for someone with existing metal fabrication and paint plant facilities. T/O £500k at 40% gross. Prospects in double or triple turnover. No liabilities.

Reply Box A4990, Financial Times,  
One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

**The Art of Selling a Business**

For further information please contact:  
Wayland Ward-Smith  
BPS Corporate Finance Limited  
84 Grosvenor Street London W1X 0GF  
Telephone: 071-480 2020 Fax: 071-480 9444

**PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY**

specialising in design and manufacture of air pollution control systems, annual turnover circa £1,000,000 looking for a mergerable to capitalise on good expansion possibilities.

Write to Box A4974, Financial Times,  
One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

**FOR SALE**

Small limited company manufacturing industrial electronic equipment. Well established in Utilities industries. Home based, good profit record. T/O £500,000. Owners wish to retire. Good opportunity for young entrepreneur. Write to Box A4977, Financial Times,  
One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

**Computer Hard-Software Distribution & VAR Co.**

Turnover USD 10m. Active since 1985, profitable, with excellent reputation, a unique opportunity to expand business in Germany. Fax (Germany) 02303 - 87476

**Lucrative Business for Sale**

Naples Florida  
Olimpico, Oriental Rugs, Art  
Price: \$2,500,000 Cash including \$1,900,000 inventory and fixtures & 2 cafes valued at \$110,000.  
Gross Sales \$2,000,000  
Fax: 813 434 8425 USA

**HOTELS FOR SALE AND HOTELS WANTED IN:**

Belgium, England, Spain, Costa, South of France, Majorca, Far East, Africa, Tonga and throughout Europe

**SENEGAL WEST AFRICA**

Six hundred bed, beach side  
**HOLIDAY VILLAGE**  
Two large restaurants, six bars, superb pool, outstanding sports facilities, nine tennis courts, two squash courts fitness studio. Nautilus station, theatre, massage. Private beach, very high turnover. Price DM 9 million

**THAILAND**

432 Bed, newly new beach side  
**HOLIDAY VILLAGE**  
superb public rooms, outstanding sports facilities, 5 tennis courts, pools, Nautilus centre, superb setting. Recommended viewing. DM 30 million

**HOTELS FOR SALE WORLDWIDE**

**MICHAEL PEGG INTERNATIONAL**  
Tel: England 0272 420 243  
Fax: England 0272 420 247

**OFFICE EQUIPMENT**

**!DUE TO CLOSURE!**

Oil company closes regional offices  
Large quantity of desks, VDU seating, PCs, cupboards  
Reception seating. Exec chairs, Directors suites.  
Meeting & Conference furniture

**Tel: 081 549 9339**

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN**, pursuant to Section 48(2) of the Insolvency Act 1986, that a meeting of the creditors of the above named company will be held at the offices of Cooper & Lybrand, 20 St Andrew Street, London EC4A 3AD on 6 May 1993 at 1.00 pm for the purpose of receiving a report prepared by the Joint Administrative Receivers and if thought fit to establish a committee (the "creditors committee") to exercise the functions conferred on it by or under the Insolvency Act 1986. Notice is to be sent at the meeting must be lodged, together with any claim to be made by the creditor, at the offices of the Joint Administrative Receivers, 78 Strand and 101 Voight, no later than 12 Noon on 5 May 1993. Creditors whose claims are wholly secured are not entitled to attend or to be represented at the meeting.  
TR Harris  
Joint Administrative Receiver  
Dated 21 April 1993

**THE BUSINESS SECTION**  
appears Every Tuesday & Saturday.  
Please contact Melanie Miles on 071-873 3308 or write to her at  
The Financial Times,  
One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

**THE BRITISH ECONOMY AND THIRD WORLD DEBT CONFERENCE**

June 10, 1993 - London WC2

Participants include:  
**Susan George**  
author of *The Debt Boomers*  
**Mr B. Nallay**  
President, African Development Bank  
**Prof. Adebayo Adedeji**  
African Centre for Development and Strategic Studies  
**John Eatwell**  
Trinity College, Cambridge  
**Will Hutton**  
The Guardian  
**Frederic Z. Haller**  
Morgan Grenfell Group plc  
**John Monks**  
Deputy General Secretary TUC

For further information telephone or return the advertisement with your business card to: The Organisers  
**One World Action**  
59 Hulton Garden, London EC1N 8LS  
Tel: 071 404 1413 Fax: 071 404 1347



## BUSINESS AND THE LAW

## Peugeot supply ruling upheld



A refusal by Peugeot, the French car maker, to supply cars to a company specialising in parallel imports has been declared unlawful by the European Court of First Instance.

The court upheld a European Commission decision that Peugeot's refusal to supply Eco System, a French car importer, was contrary to EC competition rules. The Commission found the refusal to supply hindered the importation into France of new Peugeot cars bought in Belgium and Luxembourg by French consumers who used Eco System as a professional intermediary. It also said Peugeot's action did not come within the scope of the block exemption relating to certain categories of car distribution and servicing agreements.

Peugeot argued that its refusal to supply was covered by the block exemption. Although the block exemption specifically authorised the sale of cars by a distributor to the final consumer, Peugeot said, under the terms of the block exemption, it was lawful for a distributor within an exempted network to refuse to supply independent resellers.

The court was not convinced by these arguments. It found Eco System was not acting as a reseller and that therefore Peugeot's actions could not be validated by virtue of the block exemption.

T-9/92: *Automobiles Peugeot SA and Peugeot SA v Commission*, CFI 2CH, 22nd April 1993.

Interpretation of the scope of the Brussels Convention in a reference from the German Bundesgerichtshof, the Court gave a preliminary ruling on aspects of the Brussels Convention, which sets out the rules for the jurisdiction and enforcement of civil judgments in the EC. The case involved the death of a German school boy while on a trip to Italy. The teacher in charge of the trip was charged in Italy with manslaughter.

The boy's family intervened in the case, bringing a civil suit for damages against the teacher. The Italian court found the teacher guilty of manslaughter and awarded damages of £20m (£8,500).

The German courts, on application from the family, ordered the enforcement of the damages award. The teacher appealed this decision. The appeal court held that he was liable to pay the damages as the judgment of the Italian court fell within the scope of the Brussels Convention. This decision was further appealed, and it was during the course of this action that reference was made to the European Court.

The court ruled that the Brussels Convention applied to civil matters, whether they were brought before civil or criminal courts.

It then had to determine whether the teacher, who at the time of the incident was employed by the local authority, was acting in the exercise of his public duties as the Brussels Convention does not apply to administrative matters, which is taken to include those matters involving the exercise of public authority powers. The court found that although the teacher was a civil servant he was not at the time of the school trip exercising his public authority powers. This was so even if under German law, he was assumed to be acting under such powers. The case was therefore covered by the Brussels Convention.

C-172/91: *Volker Sotgiu v Hans Woldmann, Elisabeth Woldmann and Stefan Woldmann*, ECJ FC, 21st April 1993.

Corrigendum In last week's column, in the report of Case C-19/92: *Kraus v Land Baden-Württemberg*, the sum of money referred to should have been DM130, not DM13 and the final sentence should have read: "However, such action by member states was limited to the extent that it could not restrict the effective exercise of the fundamental rights relating to movement and establishment rights guaranteed by the Rome Treaty."

BRICK COURT CHAMBERS, BRUSSELS

The IRA bomb in the City of London at the weekend has underlined the urgency of introducing a scheme for insuring commercial property against terrorist bomb damage.

Last December - 10 months after the IRA's first big bomb in the City which caused an estimated £350m damage - the government agreed to act as "reinsurer of last resort". But legislation to bring the scheme into operation has yet to be presented to parliament.

Until it is, the insurance industry must continue to rely on Department of Trade and Industry assurances that it will pick up the bill for terrorist-inflicted damage.

Pool Re, the mutual reinsurance company set up by the insurance industry to manage the proposed terrorism fund, began collecting monies for the pool in January. But the estimated £300m-£400m cost of repairs arising from Saturday's bomb in Bishopsgate will more than exhaust the premium income collected so far, leaving the government and the insurance industry (which has agreed to bear 10 per cent of the excess reinsurance costs) to stump up as much as £200m.

With Pool Re's existing funds likely to be absorbed by claims from the weekend bombing, the government will have to bear the bulk of the cost of any further IRA attacks on mainland Britain this year.

The Association of British Insurers (ABI) called at the weekend for the legislation to enact Pool Re to be brought forward from its planned implementation date in mid-May. However, there are still several problems with the scheme itself which remain to be resolved before the enabling legislation can be introduced. Many of the scheme's details remain sketchy.

Property owners and insurance purchasers, who welcomed the government's earlier decision to fill the gap created when the insurers own reinsurers withdrew support for terrorism cover last November, have expressed doubts about Pool Re's viability.

Under the proposed scheme participating insurance companies and syndicates would all charge the same level of premium for cover against terrorism; premiums would be determined by factors such as the sum insured and the location of the property. The premiums would go into a pool to be managed by Pool Re and would be used to meet all claims up to an amount equal to

The IRA's latest bombing in the City of London may force the government to speed up legislation to insure property against terrorist action, says Robert Rice

## Insurers search for some cover

the reinsurance company's annual premium income; the government would reinsure most claims in excess of that amount.

Beyond this little is known about how the scheme would operate. No one, for example, seems sure about the size of the pool. The government expects the pool to attract about £500m a year in premium income; the ABI is less optimistic, suggesting a pool of £250m-£300m.

After Saturday's bomb that figure looks woefully inadequate. So how can the size of the fund be increased? Should it be compulsory to purchase additional cover against terrorism possibly through the imposition of a standard levy on all commercial insurance policies?

And what would happen to the pool if no claims were made during a particular year. Would companies receive a contribution holiday the following year? If there are no claims who would share in the profits?

These questions are typical of the concerns voiced by the Association of Insurance and Risk Managers in Industry and Commerce (AIRMIC). At a recent AIRMIC conference, members (companies which buy their own insurance on the market) raised several serious reservations about the scheme:

- The heavy cost of administering quotations;
- The unclear position of captive insurance companies set up offshore by companies such as Imperial Chemical Industries to insure their own businesses; will they be able to buy into Pool Re?
- Doubts about whether the scheme would cover the cost of disruption for businesses;
- The difficulty of defining terrorist-inflicted losses where companies have not insured against such damage;
- Ambiguity over office blocks with multiple leases. What is the position of tenants who are covered against terrorism while others in



Sir Francis McWilliams, Lord Mayor of London, at the NatWest Tower

the same building are not?

Because of the uncertainty over a scheme described by the AIRMIC as vague and impractical some companies are looking for cover elsewhere in the market; they are also becoming increasingly selective in their purchase of terrorism cover, insuring some buildings in high-risk areas such as central London but leaving buildings in lower risk areas uncovered.

Before the IRA bombing in Warrington last month such an approach might have been acceptable. Today it constitutes an

extremely risky strategy, says the AIRMIC. "If a company without cover suffers a big hit, it could be ruined. What would its shareholders and bankers say?" an AIRMIC spokesman says.

Property owners share most of these concerns but raise one more significant problem which could ultimately prove fatal to the scheme's success.

According to Mr David Knight, a property lawyer with City solicitors Lovell White Durrant, one of the most worrying aspects of the scheme from the insured's point of

view is that it is the only option available in the market; as all insurance companies and Lloyd's syndicates are likely to offer the same quote, there is no opportunity to shop around. The insured must take what is on offer. That, he says, may have serious implications under EC competition law.

Ms Pat Treacy, a competition lawyer with Lovells, believes an agreement or arrangement between the insurance companies and the Lloyd's syndicates participating in the new scheme could contravene EC competition rules.

"Where a number of competing insurance undertakings enter into an arrangement under which they will provide cover only through an agreed mechanism which will enable them to demand uniform higher premiums in such a way as to minimise risk to themselves and to decrease cover for the insured, that arrangement may well fall within the scope of Article 85 of the Rome treaty," she says.

Article 85 prohibits anti-competitive agreements or arrangements which have an effect on trade between member states of the EC. To avoid the risk of the arrangement being declared unlawful and insurance companies incurring fines, the insurers would have to obtain an exemption from the agreement from the European Commission; companies could either seek an individual exemption or a block exemption for agreements in the insurance sector which came into force on April 1. Obtaining an exemption will be difficult.

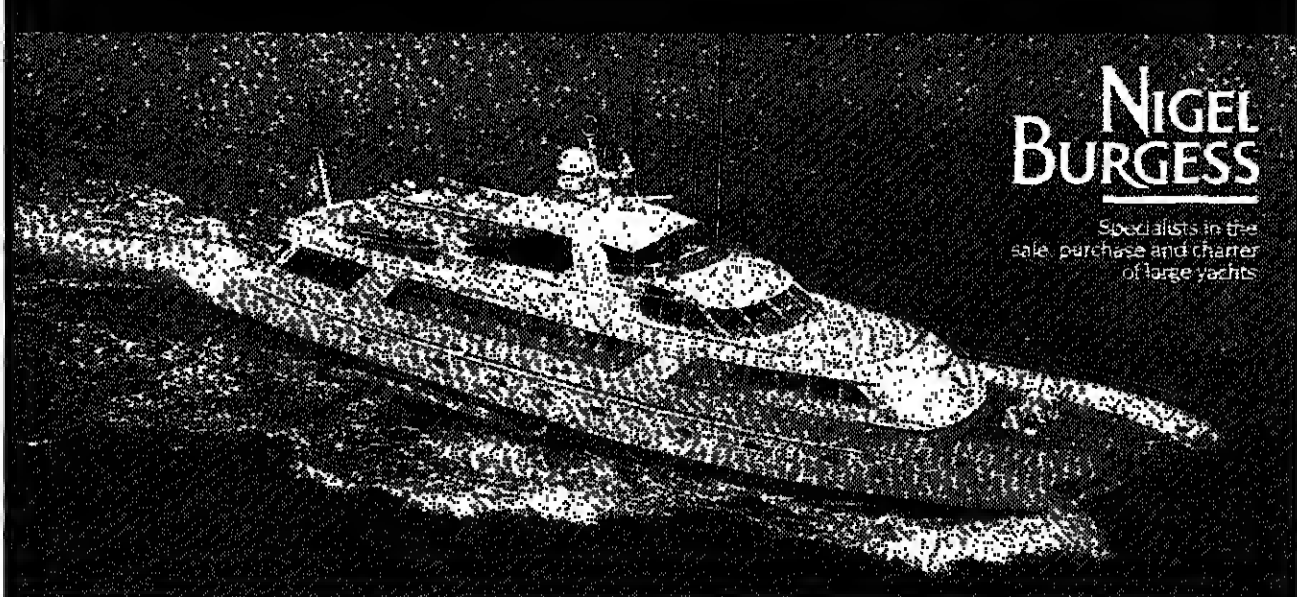
However, privately, the ABI appears to be quietly confident of winning an exemption for the scheme.

The ABI says it is aware of the potential competition problems and that it is in contact with Brussels over the issue. The AIRMIC, however, is more dismissive of the competition issue. "Without Pool Re there would be no cover. Why would any company want to see it struck down?" it says.

Lovell's lawyers say property owners are relieved the government has agreed to act as "reinsurer of last resort" and are anxious not to rock the boat. However, property owners and other interested parties dissatisfied with Pool Re could still lobby the Commission if they oppose the final shape of the scheme. Lovells, which believes the scheme may eventually be accepted by Brussels, says it will be advising its clients that such a course of action would be a legitimate option to enforce change.

Whatever the merits of such tactics it is clear that there are still many problems with the Pool Re scheme. Saturday's bomb is a reminder that time is not on the government's side.

## For Sale and Charter GITANA



**NIGEL BURGESS**  
Specialists in the sale, purchase and charter of large yachts

114ft (34.75m) steel twin screw diesel yacht built in 1982 by Cantieri Navali Fratelli Benetti in Italy, extensively refitted 1986 and 1991/93. With comfortable accommodation for 8 to 10 guests this yacht has proved to be a successful charter vessel on both sides of the Atlantic.

Central Agents

Nigel Burgess Limited 16/17 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5LU. Telephone: 071-839 4366 Telex: 28108 Niburg Telefax: 071-839 4329  
Nigel Burgess Le Panorama 57 rue Grimaldi Principauté de Monaco. Téléphone: 93.50.22.64 Téléc: 469574 Téléfax: 93.25.15.89

## PEOPLE

## Hutchinson's visa for new job

Four months after leaving Nationwide Building Society when his job disappeared, John Hutchinson has stepped into a new post at Visa International. Nationwide's former corporate strategy director is to become Visa's UK managing director.

Hutchinson was employed by Nationwide to develop strategies for diversifications such as moves into selling insurance in branches, but lost his post in December when the society decided to concentrate on its core business.

"The intervening months gave him time to think. 'It is never an easy time when you are casting around trying to sort out the future. But it gave me some time to think about



what I enjoyed, and what suited me," he says. He came to the conclusion that he would like a strategy job connected with credit

cards, having headed Lloyds bank's Visa card operations earlier in his career. "I have been very close to credit cards for a long time," he says.

It also suited Visa to take him on for a new post with responsibility for UK operations within Visa's Europe, Middle East and Africa operations. Hutchinson envisages eventually heading a policy staff of 60 more than 20 people.

Hutchinson will report to Jean-Jacques Desboms, chief executive of Visa International for the region. He will also report to the Visa UK board representing the 43 banks and building societies which wanted a director for Britain.

## Bodies politic

■ Martin Couchman, formerly director of administration at the National Economic Development Council, has been appointed deputy chief executive of the BRITISH HOSPITALITY ASSOCIATION.

■ Allan Bridgewater, director and group chief executive of Norwich Union Group, has been elected chairman of the ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH INSURERS.

■ Duncan Macdiarmid, formerly director of finance at Help the Aged, has been appointed director of the BERNARD SUNLEY CHARITABLE FOUNDATION.

■ Sir Robert Wade-Gery (below), a director of BZW and a former diplomat, has been



appointed chairman of the BRITISH IRISH INDUSTRY CIRCLE in succession to Dermot Smurfit.

■ Nelson Porteous has been elected president of the Federation of Plastering and Drywall Contractors.

■ Malcolm Bates, deputy md of GEC, has been appointed a member of the INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ADVISORY BOARD.

■ Lord Tombs, former chairman of Rolls-Royce, has been appointed a member of the SECURITY COMMISSION.

■ David Singleton, commercial director of Whitbread, has been appointed a member of the MEAT AND LIVESTOCK COMMISSION'S Consumers' Committee.

■ Raymond Blumfield-Smith, an assistant director of J Henry Schroder Wagg, has been appointed a member of the board of the NATIONAL RIVERS AUTHORITY.

## Insurance moves

■ David Batchelor, chief executive of JIB's Asian retail operations, has been appointed president and chief executive of JARDINE INSURANCE BROKERS Inc from May 1 when George Brown, current chief executive, will become non-executive chairman.

■ Theodore Obrist, general manager of Swiss Reinsurance, has been appointed to the board of TRADE INDEMNITY GROUP.

■ Stephen Cane, md of Pulbrook and MIS agencies, has been appointed md of MERRETT UNDERWRITING AGENCY MANAGEMENT; he succeeds Dennis Purkiss, who remains chief executive of the Merrett Group and becomes deputy chairman of MUAM.

■ Graham Dimmock has been appointed md of EMPLOYERS Reinsurance and Peter Edwards md of Employers Reinsurance. Mick Farlie is appointed marketing director

of Employers Reinsurance. Robin Snook, md of Employers Re Corporation (UK), Employers Reinsurance and Employers Reinsurance, has retired.

■ Ken Rolfs, formerly md of CE Heath (UK), has been appointed development director of Sedgwick Global, part of SEDGWICK UK Ltd.

■ Christopher Bell (below left) has been appointed deputy chairman of HARRISON HOLDINGS and RK HARRISON INSURANCE BROKERS. He is succeeded as md of the insurance broker by Simon Hall (below right).

■ Michael Wack, formerly executive director and general manager, has been appointed md of ST PAUL RE, London; Varkis Boghos was elected chairman and James White, president of St Paul Re, New York, deputy chairman.



■ The European Policy Forum, the cross-party and pan-European think tank, has appointed a new governor in the shape of Floris Maljers, chairman of Unilever NV (left). Sir Ronald Halstead, chairman of the Industrial Development Advisory Board and deputy chairman of British Steel; Nicholas Colchester, deputy editor of The Economist; and Jonathan Rickford, BT's director of government relations, have been appointed members of the forum's council.

## Finance post at Euro Disney

The advance of French executives at Euro Disney continues with the appointment of Xavier de Mézercac as vice president, financial planning and analysis. De Mézercac, 37, replaces American John MacLeod who is returning to a US post with Walt Disney. De Mézercac was previously with the Corning Group, most recently as European director of finance and business development. At Euro Disney, he will report to John Forsgren, finance director.

His appointment follows that of Philippe Bourguignon, who replaced Robert Fitzpatrick as chairman of the Paris-based theme park last January.

After a slow start, Euro Disney decided late last year to embark on a drive to persuade French visitors to visit the park. As a result, the group came close to reaching its first year target of 11m visitors.

■ Crown Leisure, the amusement machine operator, has appointed Net Solomon as its non-executive chairman. Solomon has long experience of the leisure sector, having previously been managing director of Associated Leisure and chairman of Pleasureland and of the Tottenham Hotspur football club. Crown, which is based in Preston, recently bought part of the Breat Walker Leisure group, enabling it to increase the number of amusement machines it owns to 8,000. The company had a turnover of £12m in the 15 months to September 30 1992.



Kurhaus Wiesbaden  
Wiesbaden, Germany

24-26 May 1993



Bonner & Moore Associates GmbH  
P.O. Box 1740, Bahnhofstr. 44/46, 6300 Wiesbaden, Germany  
Tel. 49-611-16039 Telefax 49-611-160325 Telex 4 186 401

## Top-Management Conference for the Oil &amp; Energy Industries

~ The C.I.S. ~

## An Emerging Force in World Energy Markets in the 1990s?

Keynote Speakers:

A.L. Samusev  
Deputy Minister of Fuel & Energy of Russia  
Jaime De Sola, President  
Amoco Development Corp. Eastern Europe  
Adrian Lajous, Chief Operating Officer  
Pemex, Mexico

- What could be the outcome of the current political crisis?
- How will it affect the world energy balance?
- The C.I.S., an oil exporter to contend with or a net importer of petroleum before the mid 90s?
- Mexican privatisation - a model for Russia's oil industry?

Papers; Prognoses; opinions...  
Forum discussions with Distinguished guests...

مكتبة النخيل



Exhibitions

# The history of sculpture, and Moore

William Packer reviews diverse examples of the stone-carver's art

The conversion, by the Jeremy Dixon/Edward Jones partnership, of a group of Victorian offices and warehouses alongside the Leeds City Art Gallery, was discussed in an architectural context by my FT colleague, Colin Amery, last week. In more general terms, what it does is to give the newly constituted Henry Moore Institute its headquarters, and the public a fine new gallery dedicated to the display of sculpture.

The Henry Moore Centre for the Study of Sculpture was set up by the Henry Moore Foundation in 1982 and housed within the Leeds City Art Gallery. The Henry Moore Sculpture Trust came next, in 1988, to make work of all kinds better available to the public. And since 1989, the Trust's active collaboration with working sculptors has been centred upon the Henry Moore Sculpture Studio, at Dean Clough in Halifax. For all this apparently confusing - though hardly confused - activity the Institute will provide an administrative heart and public focus.

However, the inaugural show is no celebration of the modern or contemporary. Rather, in going back to some of the earliest surviving examples of English medieval sculpture, it lays proper emphasis on a continuing and universal tradition. It is nicely appropriate, too, to Henry Moore himself, whose first conscious encounter with sculpture as such was with the medieval monuments and decorative carvings in the parish church at Methley, a village between Castleford and Leeds, to which he was taken by his schoolmaster as a boy.

Rather more ironically apropos is the story Moore often cited of the carving rolled down the hill and

reduced to its truer self as all the unnecessary bits were knocked off. At Leeds, with the more-or-less life-size figures from the West Front of York Minster which dominate the exhibition, are sculptures not so much with the unnecessary bits knocked off as with virtually all the bits knocked off, mere ghosts and dim echoes of sculptures, so grievously are they eroded.

They remain extraordinary objects, the physical nature of their substance wonderfully revealed in the weathering and pitting that reduces the limestone to honeycomb. But to claim such residue as art is wishful thinking. What it might have been is another matter. Certain of these figures - and the rather better-preserved fragments and reliefs from York itself, Glisborough, Lincoln and elsewhere - do more than enough to tell us what has been lost. They do this by their own vigour, formal invention and refined simplicity. Devotee of the sinner's soul, a mason carves at a block of stone. Such images touch the heart across the centuries.

The importance of the art-historical research into these works is undoubted, and already it has been established that the York figures long pre-date the 14th century West Front, with which they had always been assumed contemporary. But scholarship, however worthy, does not always make for successful exhibitions. Here the Romanesque

would have been a subject entirely appropriate to the occasion of this brave new departure, but sadly, in the event, this exhibition is a misjudgment and a disappointment.

Over at Kirkstall Abbey, an incongruously complete and magnificent ruin in a Leeds suburb, the German sculptor, Ulrich Ruckheim has installed a series of works in the north arcade, which appears made for the spot. Ruckheim is a minimalist, but a romantic minimalist, splitting open his blocks of stone in a way that both celebrates the material itself, in its mass and physical texture, and the manner of his working it - the drilling and cutting and splitting.

Here he also responds directly to the setting, putting the component pieces of these works through as many permutations, but making each single work conform to a consistent buttress-like image that both echoes and opposes the ambient gothic architecture. And if, in the end, his work does serve to celebrate the great spaces of the Abbey rather than itself, it is as clear that Ruckheim is as moved by them as we are, turning with us to consider the high vaults, the great void of the West Window, and the sky above.

Jorgen Sorensen is a Danish sculptor of international reputation, yet one who is barely known in Britain. Indeed, this exhibition at the Yorkshire Sculpture Park is his



Rock of ages: the York Minster carvings still have the power to move in spite of their deterioration

first substantial showing in Britain in a 30-year career. Set in the Park's upper spaces, high above Bretton Hall near Wakefield and the valley beyond, his work could hardly be seen to better advantage. In particular, never before has he had the opportunity to throw his work up so high against the sky.

He too is now principally a carver and a consummate carver at that, working the surface of the stone with the utmost subtlety and variety of tone and texture, yet never sacrificing an essential and monumental simplicity that lately has grown ever simpler.

Here he shows only his non-fi-

Romanesque - Stone Sculpture from Medieval England: The Henry Moore Institute, Leeds, until July 19 - funded by the Henry Moore Foundation

Ulrich Ruckheim: Kirkstall Abbey, Leeds, until June 20 - presented by the Henry Moore Sculpture Trust

Jorgen Sorensen - Retrospective: The Yorkshire Sculpture Park, Bretton Hall, near Wakefield, until July 4 - supported by the Arts Council's International Fund, the Danish Ministry of Culture, the Royal Danish Embassy, Coleen Blocks Ltd and the Henry Moore Foundation



Jorgen Sorensen with "An Experience Less" in Wakefield's Bretton Hall

rative work, resting mass upon mass to be held by sheer weight alone and, like Ruckheim, leaving the marks of drill and wedge to declare themselves.

And yet, for all their massiveness, these things retain a curious humanity, if not of scale then at least of feeling. The great granite piece that stands alone in the centre of the sloping Botby Garden, abstract as it is, recalls nothing so much as one of the late two- or three-piece reclining figures of Henry Moore - an indirect and unconscious homage perhaps, but in these circumstances wonderfully appropriate.

## Broadway Theatre

# Chekhov meets the Brooklyn sisters

What a joy to pass a few hours in the company of the sisters Rosensweig, each as lovely as Wendy Wasserstein's play about them, which has transferred to the Ethel Barrymore Theatre on Broadway after a sold-out off-Broadway run.

They are achievers, those three Rosensweig girls, born in Flatbush, Brooklyn and living individually all exceptional lives across the globe, who come together for eldest sister Sara's 54th birthday at her home in Queen Anne's Gate, London.

The clash and mingle of British and American cultures is more than the subject of this play but its formal lineage. *The Sisters Rosensweig* combines the wit and style of a British drawing room comedy - everyone here is clever, accomplished, wealthy, or at least good-looking, and always has a great exit line - with the inward focus of the American family drama, and spices it all with a dash of Chekhov.

The play is steeped in Jewish references which lead it not only much of its humor but its deepest resonance: the Rosensweigs cannot move forward, Wasserstein suggests, until they can live with their cultural past, as Jews, Americans, and women. Like their Chekhovian predecessors these three sisters are

in search of an elusive moment of happiness, but this is not a play of smouldering subtext and compromised desires. The Rosensweigs, like the women in Wasserstein's previous plays, *Uncommon Women and Others*, *Isn't It Romantic*, and the Pulitzer-prize-winning *The Heidi Chronicles*, are finding their way to their own personal Moscow.

*The Sisters Rosensweig* is set during 1991, the breakup of the Soviet Union provides a symbolic equivalent to the shakeups happening between and within the characters on stage. The sister whose world needs and gets the most shaking is Sara Goode (Jane Alexander), a high-powered manager for the Hongkong Shanghai Bank who lives in London with her teenage daughter Tess (Julie Dretzin).

England is the perfect place for Sara to hide from herself. "What a relief," she says, "to live in a country where your emotions are openly repressed." Tess is less impressed with expatriate life she is threatening to join the Lithuanian resistance with her witless working-class boyfriend (Patrick Fitzgerald).

The shaking starts for Sara when Merv (Robert Klein), an American faux-furrier and passionate Zionist, crashes her birthday party. In town

for the party is Sara's youngest sister Pfeni (Christine Estabrook), a restless travel writer who "leads her life like she's on an extended Junior year abroad." Pfeni's inability to find permanence extends to her romantic life: her lover, Geoffrey, a British theatre director (John Vickery), in a wonderfully showy turn, is bisexual.

Completing the trio is Gorgeious Teitelbaum (Madeline Kahn), a radio pop psychologist and wife of a wealthy Boston lawyer, who comes to London leading a tour of her temple women's group. The character, which could easily be a brassy cliché, is in Wasserstein's sensitive writing and Kahn's brilliantly understated performance, a suburban sage. Gorgeious's hilariously aphoristic yenta-ing: "You can't judge a book by its cover," she tells Pfeni about Geoffrey, "but it seems to me that you are in the wrong library," masks her own secrets and desires.

Daniel Sullivan's direction is as elegant, subtle, and attentive to detail as John Lee Beatty's set and Jane Greenwood's costumes. Jane Alexander brings just the right combination of defensiveness and gentleness to Sara; her performance is perfectly observed down to her touch of British accent. Robert



From left: Madeline Kahn, Jane Alexander and Christine Estabrook

Klein, best known as a comedian, is a less polished actor than the others, but his rough edges make him a wholly plausible Merv: out of place, but full of a singular charm.

Estabrook seems implausibly wan for a woman who has made a career as unconventional as Pfeni's, but the problem lies as much in the writing as in her performance. Pfeni's

personal journey is less satisfying than her sisters'; she waits off at the end of the play as she entered it, still "a wandering Jew." Perhaps Wasserstein is leaving room for *The Sisters Rosensweig II: Pfeni's Return?* We can only hope.

Karen Fricker

## London Concert

# A deserved promotion

When it is promoted from pit to concert platform the Orchestra of Covent Garden's Royal Opera House can more than give the London orchestras a run for their money. Last year it made its South Bank debut in a concert of Richard Strauss, on Sunday it returned to London's Royal Festival Hall, again conducted by Bernard Haitink and with Felicity Lott as soloist.

Haitink first introduced the ROH Orchestra to the orchestral repertoire in the series of "Garden Concerts", which took place on the ROH stage. Those programmes made a point of including new commissions from British composers,

but on the South Bank so far the choice of works has been much more conservative. There was not much sense of enterprise about this latest selection of Berlioz, Ravel and Shostakovich, but the performances transformed it into a memorable occasion.

Haitink's account of the *Overture to Benvenuto Cellini* was unexpectedly rich-toned and muscular; although not especially French in

timbre or rhythm it was still convincingly powerful. Berlioz as viewed from an undisturbed Beethovenian perspective. Ravel's *Shéhérazade*, though, caught all the appropriate French inflections. The refinement of the orchestra's pianissimo playing and the poise of its woodwind principals provided Lott's performance with a beautifully shaded halo. Her tone was not as radiantly full as one might have

hoped, but the attention to verbal detail and the expressive nudges projected each song intelligently.

There is a refreshing lack of self-regard in the ROH Orchestra's playing; a couple of times, as in the scherzo to Shostakovich's Fifth Symphony, a band used to showing itself off might have turned on a more extravagant display. Haitink's view of the symphony, in any case, does not lead itself to anything so

meretricious. It continues to develop its depth and power, pivoted about remorseless unfoldings of the first movement and the large which made full use of the orchestra's prodigious dynamic range and plunging into the finale with heedless abandon, yet braking to a pained slowness for that final exploration of its empty rhetorical themes. This was the precise antidote to Solti's inert performance of the Fifth with the Vienna Philharmonic in the same hall earlier this year, and as disturbing as any imaginable account could be.

Andrew Clements

## New York Ballet

# Beauty relocated

The San Francisco Ballet can lay claim to being the oldest company in America: the San Francisco Opera Ballet was formed in 1933 with the Diaghilev dancer Adolph Bolm as ballet master. But from the late 1930s the company was chiefly identified with the Christensen brothers (William, artistic director, Harold (director of the company's school), and especially Lew, Balanchine's first American Apollo, who succeeded William in 1951).

From early on, therefore, there was a Balanchine connection, reaffirmed in 1985 when Helgi Tomasson left New York City Ballet to take over the company after Lew Christensen's death in 1984. The company's claim to national status was boosted by seasons at the Kennedy Center in Washington in 1980 and at the New York City Center in 1991. It recently played for a week at the New York State Theater in Lincoln Center, and the larger stage made it possible to show Tomasson's production of *Swan Lake*, dating from 1988.

The original libretto states that "the action takes place in Germany." Not so in Tomasson's version: he has set it in 18th century France, with insipid designs by Jens-Jacob Worsaae. The first act begins with a frozen tableau perhaps meant to suggest a *fête champêtre* after Watteau; the third act is in a salon decorated with paintings of the school of Boucher, behind one of which the vision of the betrayed Odette will appear. If Tomasson had intended the ballet to happen in that place and time, he would no doubt have written music evocative of them.

Tomasson does not appear to have any particular point to make by relocating the ballet this way: this is not a "concept" production. Until the last act, he follows the usual sequence of numbers, more or less, except in Act II and the "Black Swan" pas de deux in Act III he has changed all the steps, to very little effect. Then in Act IV he has

thrown out most of the music and interpolated Tchaikovsky's "Sérénade mélancolique" as another pas de deux for Odette and Siegfried. (What branch of the French nobility does he belong to?)

The corps de ballet, which plays such a powerful role in both the French and Ashton versions of this act, has very little to do. This is too bad, since the corps made a strong impression in the second act. In general, this is a finely schooled company that up to now has lacked a world-class ballerina. Elizabeth Lescavio, who danced Odette/Odile on opening night in New York, has shown promise of becoming one and her Odile proved that she has technique to burn; her Odette was well thought-out - too well, it looked almost calculated at times.

The dancer everyone in New York wanted to see was Tina LeBlanc, who left the Joffrey Ballet to join the San Francisco Ballet last year. On the second night of the San Francisco Ballet season she appeared in a very uncharacteristic role, the first ballerina in *Rubies*, and gave it a wit, freshness, and feminine charm it has not had since its originator, Patricia McBride.

*Rubies* was the only Balanchine work shown in this brief season. The rest suggested that the company, like all companies today, has a repertoire problem. Tomasson's works are not terrible; not in bad taste, not grossly musical, just not very interesting. He has also brought in the kind of works that represent today's international style in ballet: ballets by William Forsythe, James Kudelka, Glen Tetley (the Tetley piece was not given in New York). A Mark Morris work is promised for next year, a hopeful sign, except that it is anybody's guess whether the choice arose from some conviction as to the direction the company should take, or because Morris, like Forsythe, is fashionable just now.

David Vaughan

## INTERNATIONAL ARTS GUIDE

### AMSTERDAM

Concertgebouw Tonight: Valery Gergiev conducts Orchestra and Chorus of Kirov Opera in concert performance of Evgeny Oregin, with Sergey Lefterikov. Thurs: Reinbert de Leeuw conducts Royal Concertgebouw Orchestra in works by Escher, Sciarino and Dallapiccola. Sun afternoon: Budapest Concert Orchestra (24-hour information 875 4411, ticket reservations 671 8345) Muziektheater Tonight, Thurs, Sun afternoon, next Tues: Graeme Jenkins conducts Tim Albery's Bregenz Festival production of *Catalan's La Wally*, with Janet Cassara, Barry McCauley and Jean-Philippe Lafont. Fri: Nederlands Dans Theater. May 7: Nikolaus Harnoncourt conducts first night of Jürgen Flimm's new production of *Le nozze di Figaro* (8255 455).

### ANTWERP

Stadsschouwburg Daily till Sun: Frankrijk Ballet in works by William Forsythe 234 1189

DeSingel Tonight: Jan Caspers conducts New Belgian Chamber Orchestra in world premiere of Luc Van Hove's Oboe Concerto (Paul Dombrecht), plus works by Stravinsky and Beethoven. May 8: Boulez conducts Schoenberg and Birtwistle (234 1188) De Vlaamse Opera Tonight: Stefan Soltesz conducts orchestral concert with soprano soloist Luana DelVol. Tomorrow and Thurs: flamenco show (233 6885)

### BRUSSELS

Palais des Beaux Arts Tonight: Julliard Quartet plays Haydn, Brahms and Ralph Shapey. Tomorrow: Philippe Herreweghe conducts Ensemble Musique Oblique in Schoenberg's arrangement of Mahler's Das Lied von der Erde. With Hans Peter Blochwitz and Elgert Remmert. Thurs: Rudolf Buchbinder piano recital. Next Mon: Thierry Féix song recital (507 8200) Monnaie Fri: Marcello Viotti conducts first night of Simon Suarez's new production of Anna Bolena, designed by Ezio Frigerio and Franco Squaraglia, with cast headed by Nelly Miricioiu and Martine Dupuy. Further performances May 2, 4, 6, 9, 11, 13, 15 (219 6341) Cirque Royal Tonight and tomorrow: Rudra Béjat Lausanne (219 6341) Théâtre National Lady Will, one-woman show about Shakespeare's women characters. Text by Dominique Serron, starring Véronique Dumont.

Daily except Sun and Mon till May 15 (217 0303)

### CHICAGO

Orchestra Hall Thurs, Sat, next Tues: Daniel Barenboim conducts Chicago Symphony Orchestra and Chorus in Beethoven's Missa Solenne, with soloists including Waltraud Meier and John Aler (435 6865)

### GENEVA

Comédie Daily till Sat: Mrs Klein, psychological drama by South African-born actor and dramatist Nicolas Wright. French translation by François Regnaud, production by Brigitte Jacques (230 6001) Victoria Hall Tomorrow: Ronald Zolman conducts Belgian National Orchestra. Thurs: Andras Schiff piano recital. Sun: Philippe Corboz conducts sacred music by Durufé (Grand Passage 310 6611)

### THE HAGUE

Dantheater Thurs, Sat, next Tues, Wed, Thurs: Nederlands Dans Theater mixed bill, including new work by Hans van Manen. Fri: new choreographies by Christopher Bruce and Martha Clarke (360 4930) Dr Anton Philipsaal Fri evening, Sun afternoon: Franz Weiser-Möst conducts Hague Philharmonic Orchestra/Symphonies by Mozart and Schumann, with Ronald Brautigam playing Chopin's Second Piano Concerto on Fri. Dohnányi's Variations on a Nursery

Song on Sun (360 9810)

### ROTTERDAM

De Doelen Tonight: Ensemble Scaramouche plays works by Vivid, Frescobaldi, Corelli and others. Tomorrow: lunchtime: free concert by Rotterdam Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Jeffrey Tate. Sat: Tchaikovsky Conservatory Orchestra. Sun afternoon: Tate conducts Rotterdam Philharmonic in works by Debussy, Falla, Poulenc and Gershwin, with piano soloist Artur Pizarro (413 2490)

### UTRECHT

Vredenburg Tonight: Philippe Entremont is conductor and piano soloist with Netherlands Chamber Orchestra. Tomorrow: Valery Gergiev conducts Kirov Opera concert performance of Boris Godunov. Thurs: Iv Pogorelich piano recital. Fri: Tchaikovsky Conservatory Orchestra and Kirov Chorus. Sat: Jean Fournet conducts Radio Philharmonic Orchestra in works by Beethoven, Saint-Saëns and Ravel, with piano soloist Pascal Rogé. Sun: Academy of St Martin in the Fields (314544) Stadsschouwburg Tomorrow, Thurs: Peter Wright's Dutch National Ballet production of Giselle (310241)

### VIENNA

OPERA Staatsoper Tonight: Andrea Chenier with Bruno Beccaria, Renato Bruson and Maria Guleghina. Thurs: Il barbiere di Siviglia. Fri: Der

fliegende Holländer with Franz Grundheber and Julia Varady. Sat: Fidelio. Sun: Tosca (5144 2955) Musikverein Tonight: Vienna String Quartet plays works by Mozart, Berg and Brahms. Tomorrow: Dmitri Bashkirtov piano recital. Thurs: Vienna Sinfonietta plays works by Fux, Beethoven and Grieg. Fri: Stuart Bedford conducts Austrian Radio Symphony Orchestra in Dvorak, Eryod and Elgar. Sun afternoon, Mon evening: Isaac Karabtshevsy conducts TonkDnster Orchestra and Chorus in sacred music by Bruckner. Sun evening: Alfredo Kraus song recital (505 8190)

Konzerttheater Tonight: Erwin Ortner conducts a concert performance of Frank Martin's opera Le Vin Herbé. Tomorrow and Thurs: Eliahu Inbel conducts Vienna Symphony Orchestra in works by Beethoven and Shostakovich, with piano soloist Till Fellner. Thurs (Mozart Saal): Bruno Leonardo Gelber piano recital. (712 1211)

### WASHINGTON

KENNEDY CENTER The award-winning musical Guys and Dolls aside except Mon in the Opera House. Yuri Tserenkov begins two weeks of concerts with the National Symphony Orchestra on Thurs with a programme including Tchaikovsky's First Symphony and Stravinsky's Firebird (repeated Fri, Sat and next Tues). Sat at 17.00: Seiji Ozawa conducts Boston Symphony Orchestra in symphonies by Bernstein and Beethoven. Sun afternoon: Stephen Simon conducts Washington Chamber Symphony

in a Tchaikovsky programme. Next Mon: Leif Segerstam conducts Danish Radio Symphony Orchestra, with pianist Bella Davidovich (202-467 4800)

THEATRE ● Okeana: David Mamet's drama. Till May 30 (Eisenhower Theater 202-467 4800) ● Our Country's Good: Timberlake Wertenbaker's award-winning play about jailers and inmates of an isolated Australian prison camp who produce a play and create a civilisation. Till May 22 (Signature Theater 703-685 4331) JAZZ/CABARET Barna of Wolf Trap Tomorrow: Koko Taylor and her Blues Machine. Thurs: Lyle Mays Quartet, jazz fusion. Fri: Tommy Makem, traditional Irish music. Sat: Bill Kirchen and Too Much Fun, honky-tonk, R&B and rockabilly (1824 Trap Road, Vienna, Virginia, 703-255 1915)

### ZURICH

Opernhaus Tomorrow: final performance this season of Gianfranco de Bosio's production of Massenet's Herodiade. Thurs: ballet mixed bill, with works by Nijinski, Arthur Saint-Leon, Bernd Blenert and Jorma Uotinen. Fri and Sat: Ponnelle production of Die Zauberflöte, with Francisco Araiza. Sun: Ruth Bergmann's production of Elektra. Mon: Josef Protschka song recital. May 8: Don Carlo (262 0909) Tonhalle Tomorrow and Thurs: Jia Li conducts Tonhalle Orchestra with violin soloist Shira Rabin. (205 3434)

### European Cable and Satellite Business TV

All times are Central European Time) MONDAY TO THURSDAY Super Channel: European Business Today 0730, 2230 Monday Super Channel: West of Moscow 1230, Super Channel: Financial Times Reports 0630 Wednesday Super Channel: Financial Times Reports 2130 Thursday Sky News: Financial Times Reports 0230, 0130 Friday Super Channel: European Business Today 0730, 2230 Sky News: Financial Times Reports 0530 Saturday Super Channel: Financial Times Reports 0830 Sky News: West of Moscow 1130, 2230 Sunday Super Channel: Moscow 1830 Super Channel: Financial Times Reports 1900 Sky News: West of Moscow 0230, 0530 Sky News: Financial Times Reports 1330, 2030 Arts Guide Monday: Berlin, New York and Paris. Tuesday: Austria, Belgium, Netherlands, Switzerland, Chicago, Washington. Wednesday: France, Germany, Scandinavia. Thursday: Italy, Spain, Athens, London, Prague. Friday: Exhibitions Guide.



**M**r Norman Willis, who yesterday announced his early retirement as general-secretary of the Trades Union Congress, has been called many things during his nine years at the top of British trade unionism, "a hard act to follow" is not one of them.

But for Mr John Monks, Mr Willis's little-known deputy and likely successor, the benefit of favourable comparison with his often ineffectual predecessor will provide only temporary relief in the uphill struggles ahead.

He has two main tasks: to redefine the role of the TUC in relation to government and to its affiliated unions, and to convince an increasingly sceptical world that unions are still of benefit to their members and to the economy as a whole.

Since 1984, when Mr Willis took the helm, union membership in the UK has fallen by more than 25 per cent to 7.7m. The authority of the TUC has been diminished both by hostile Conservative governments and the rise of "super-unions" formed, or to be formed, by mergers between the big craft, general and public service unions.

Mr Monks, an unassuming but able 47-year-old Mancunian, is aware that Mr Willis is not to blame for those unfavourable trends and that he is likely to remain a manager of a declining industrial force. But there are few officials, either in the TUC or in outside unions, who doubt that he will do a better job than Mr Willis.

Although Mr Willis can be fluent and witty in private he seems plodding and sometimes confusing on television and radio. Critics charge that coming from the ranks of the Britain's biggest blue-collar union, the TGWU general union, he failed to modernise the movement's cloth-cap image.

However, Mr Willis has been head of the TUC during one of its most difficult periods, and at times, during the 1984-85 miners strike, for example, he has shown considerable courage. But he has failed to rethink the role of the TUC and his internal management style has been widely criticised as inept.

Mr Monks, on the other hand, is widely praised as an excellent manager both within the TUC and in the handling of disputes between unions. The former student of economic history at Nottingham University also better represents both the new "classless" meritocracy

## All change, or fall down

The new TUC boss faces twin tasks, writes David Goodhart

racy within the unions, and the new, predominantly white-collar, trade union members, most of whom now have at least one A level.

"He has a good feel for how the average Lancashire textile worker thinks, but is also a moderniser who knows how the unions need to reposition themselves," says one senior trade union official. He certainly understands the value that the trade union movement places on loyalty and has been properly applauded over the past few years for abstaining from the whispering campaign by some union leaders against Mr Willis, great though the temptation might have been.

Mr Monks will have to prove that he can deliver the sharper focus for the TUC that has been much talked about since the Labour party's election defeat last year but little acted upon. The TUC must become a service centre for its affiliates, concentrating on key areas where it can best add value - Europe, health and safety, labour law, pensions and education. It must also become a more effective lobbyist of government, rather than the labour movement's civil service, producing documents on all public policy issues which are usually ignored.

Mr Monks believes strongly in this new role. One colleague who has attended meetings with Mr Monks and Con-

servative MPs, as part of the TUC's new-style lobbying on the current employment bill, says: "He is a good performer in meetings with Tory MPs. He's got credibility and a certain establishment feel about him, and he's got no hang-ups about doing it."

But while he might be able to deliver on internal reforms, especially as there is now a less clear cut than he can succeed in the broader role of selling the unions. Mr Monks is an uncharismatic TUC bureaucrat who sometimes appears rather worn down by his six years as deputy. He can seem cautious about new ideas, such as enlisting the unions in the attempt to reach a better trade-off between pay and jobs, for example, or pushing harder in the direction of positive rights for all employees rather than just union members.

He is also unlikely to become a great media performer, which is why some TUC insiders believe his deputy should be a more appealing and fluent outsider such as Mr Jack Dromey, of the TGWU, or Ms Brenda Dean the former print union leader, instead of Mr Brendan Barber the in-house candidate.

With or without such an aide the best hope for the TUC is that Mr Monks can grow in the job. He is certainly a thoughtful and open man with none of

the strutting rhetoric sometimes associated with union bosses. He believes strongly in Europe - he has a Dutch wife, Francine - and is politically pragmatic, urging his colleagues to show more flexibility and substance when arguing the union case.

In the age of the super-union it may, in any case, be more appropriate to have a thoughtful manager at the head of the TUC rather than an authoritarian leader trying to stamp his authority on everyone. As Mr Monks himself points out, the conglomerate unions are here to stay, mirroring the development of British industry.

The unions have had little to celebrate in recent years, and even failed to turn popular discontent over pit closures to their advantage. The employment bill before parliament will hit them hard, especially the proposal to make it more difficult for unions to have dues automatically deducted by employers. In his typically pragmatic vein, Mr Monks likes to point out that ending automatic "check-off" will hit employers too, because they usually hold the money for unions on deposit for a few weeks before handing it over.

Despite the battering the unions have taken Mr Monks also likes to point to the fact that more than 50 per cent of the workforce is still covered by collective bargaining and that almost all of Britain's top exporters, such as ICI and British Aerospace, are highly unionised companies.

Unions, he believes, should signify efficiency, productivity and profitability as well as decent treatment of employees. He will make that point to government and employers more eloquently than his predecessor. Whether he can halt the long-term slide in TUC influence must remain in doubt.



Parting of ways: Norman Willis and John Monks, his likely successor as TUC general-secretary

## New markets? Then talk to Japan's financial expert.



Dai-ichi Kangyo Bank (DKB) is the clear choice when it comes to new markets. New opportunities. New ways of doing business.

Our reputation for reliability and quick response has made us one of the world's most comprehensive financial institutions. And the world's largest bank. Offering everything from private banking to M&A and project financing.

With a combination of insight and understanding we help you analyse a situation to see where the opportunities lie. Eliminating the fear of the unknown. Then, using our vast array of services, resources and business contacts throughout the region we can make things happen. The result, a bridge to new markets and services in Japan. And the rest of Asia.

DKB. What we know can help you succeed.

DKB

DAI-ICHI KANGYO BANK

Your financial partner.

Head Office: 1-5, Uchisaiyacho 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan Tel. (03) 3656-1111

Network in Europe and the Middle East  
Branches in: London, Düsseldorf, Munich, Paris, Milan, Madrid, Representative Offices in Frankfurt, Berlin, Stockholm, Brussels, Bahrain  
Subsidiaries: Dai-ichi Kangyo Bank Nederland NV, Dai-ichi Kangyo Bank (Schweiz) AG, OKB International Public Limited Company,  
Dai-ichi Kangyo Bank (Luxembourg) S.A., Dai-ichi Kangyo Bank (Deutschland) AG  
Affiliated Company: OKB Investment Management International Limited

## Joe Rogaly

# Major reaches dry land



The agenda for Thursday's cabinet meeting is tame. It contains proposals for new laws that might be introduced in the 1993-94 parliament. We can consider some of these in a moment. First note that the very nature of the forthcoming deliberations must be a relief to the prime minister. A mundane list of familiar ideas for new legislation is what he needs right now. It speaks of continuity, business as usual - better yet, plain, ordinary, in-charge, day-to-day government.

Combine it with last week's defeat of the Maastricht rebels, this week's announcement of a smart new line in speechwriting and you have the makings of a possible reconstruction of Mr John Major. I have always assumed that Humphry Dumpty can be put together again, although the cracks will show forever.

The regime could be interrupted. Fate might reassess itself. Issues of immediate urgency could arise. It is, however, possible to anticipate some of these and see how they might quickly be disposed of. An announcement by President Clinton of US policy in Bosnia? Easy. It was decided last week that Washington's lead will be followed by the British government. Salt and pepper has already been ground over the foreign secretary's past words, the better to prepare them for when they may have to be eaten. In any case, this is a government that feasts on its own pronouncements.

Further news of the proposed boycott of tests by the teachers? Routine. There is no solution. Parents want simple pencil-and-paper tests. Teachers want complicated tests that they can control. The government must just wait tests. It cannot please parents without alienating teachers, and vice versa. It cannot cave in. It will therefore pretend that the tests go ahead, while in fact they do not. Then tests become next year's problem.

Some of this week's lesser decisions will affect later ones. To take a single example, the lottery bill, which returns to the Commons tomorrow, provides for a wide range of outlets to sell tickets. This includes small shops, notably those that act as post office sub-branches. The latter depend on the revenue from both postal business and the handling of social security payments. They will need to earn money as agents for the lottery if they are to survive the eventual (but currently postponed) privatisation of the post. The government has not yet decided whether it will be permitted to sell lottery tickets; if they are, the village post office/shop will face what could be a killer competition. This might happen at around the time voters are lying to pollsters again by telling them that they rather like the Labour party. This is not a picaresque question. Tory constituencies may be at stake.

It will be seen from all the above that Mr Major is lightening up. The long torture that began with the evaporation of his authority on Black Wednesday may have come to an end. The life or death of his political career no longer hangs upon every move he makes. The prime minister can begin to exert himself at what he does best: normal administration, with a little forward planning

thrown in. The long term is no longer next week; the medium term further ahead than tomorrow morning. Meetings on the outlook for the forthcoming year or so have been held with most of his senior colleagues, and a package for this autumn's parliament is being prepared.

The first draft should be discussed at Thursday's cabinet. It is regarded as particularly important, since 1989-94 is the session in which most of the heavy stuff must be ploughed through if it is to be in place and working well before the next election. So far I have taken it that that will come in 1995, four years after the last one. Nothing anyone connected with the government has said to me suggests otherwise. But Mr Major's majority is only 21. A few Tory by-election losses, plus a resurgence of inflation in late 1994, could make a 1995 election seem suddenly very attractive. The fact that the opposition is working to a 1996 timetable would add to the attraction of 1995. Mr Major may not have thought of this yet. He will.

Meanwhile he must consider Thursday's agenda. Two broad themes govern the list of probable legislation: law and order, and deregulation/privatisation. A third will create itself if the review of long-term public spending produces any ideas that the government can nerve itself to implement. Thus Mr Kenneth Clarke will get his police re-organisation, and Lord Mackay's new controls over magistrates' courts. The Criminal Justice Act, the subject of a skillful rubbishing campaign by both the higher and the lower reaches of the

judiciary, will be amended. This will be ever so slightly embarrassing, since the ink on the existing legislation is not yet quite dry. Better a few blushes now than red faces on polling day as juvenile persistent offenders get away free and Labour wins points as the party of law and order.

The privatisation/deregulation programme contains well-known items: railways, coal, London buses, municipal airports if they do not beat the government to it by privatising themselves; a bundle of regulations originating in Brussels that Mr Michael Heseltine sniffs out as unnecessary; licensing laws (particularly affecting public bars); and Sunday trading. The latter will probably be presented to the House as a list of options upon which members will be given a free vote.

The key question asked about each one of these proposals is: will it get through? Outlines of bills disappear into the chief whip's office for "sounding" and stay there longer than was necessary when the government had a dependable, and excessively large, majority. This may be one reason why Mr Major seems to be fumbling the equalisation of the pensions age at 65 and why we have to see him cut long-term public spending before we believe that he will do it.

In short, there is no call to re-evaluate this administration as excellent, or even good, just because it has climbed out of a swamp and looks less like sliding back in than it did a few months ago. Its fortunes may have changed for the better, but its quality remains the same. It is persistent, workaday, a convincing extension of the civil service in general and the Treasury in particular. It contains many bits of glass, and a few pearls, but no string to draw them together. It is the government we deserve.

**The government is not 'good' just because it has climbed out of a swamp and looks less like sliding back in**

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

Fax 071 873 5938. Letters transmitted should be clearly typed and not hand written. Please set fax for finest resolution

## Japan must face up to its Gatt obligations on low-alcohol tax

From Mr Ronald Brown and Mr Tim Jackson

Sir, We refer to Mr Kojiro Shiojiri's letter "No contravention of Gatt rules by Japan's low-alcohol tax" (April 20), which does less than justice to the position held by the European Commission and the industry.

The EC disappointment with the new tax structure is twofold. First, as Mr Shiojiri says, EC regulation 1576/88 prohibits European whisky distillers from producing and selling whisky less than 40 degrees proof. The new tax is thus discriminatory in its effect on European producers, including the French who cannot produce and sell whiskies below this strength - one recent attempt to circumvent the legislation, to which Mr Shiojiri is possibly referring, failed last year in a Paris court.

Second, European producers feel the Japanese government has not taken advantage of an opportunity for implementation of full liquor tax harmonisation as provided for in the 1987 Gatt council ruling. The

latter was accepted by Japan and partially implemented in 1989, and full compliance was again formally requested last year by the Commission. The key finding was that Shochu (accounting for about 65 per cent of Japan's distilled spirits market) is competitive with all distilled liquor (including whisky, brandy and vodka), and should be taxed similarly so as not to afford protection to domestic production.

It appears that, in printing, Mr Shiojiri's figures have become confused: Shochu Koh is taxed at ¥33.1 per litre and Shochu Otsu at ¥48 per litre (each on the basis of 20 degrees alcoholic strength). This compares with ¥978.29 per litre for 40 per cent proof whisky and brandy, and ¥331.4 per litre for all spirits such as vodka and gin. Even allowing for the differences in alcoholic strength, the ratios are therefore between 5:1 and 10:1 for Shochu and whisky/brandy, and slightly less for other spirits.

It is also worth noting that duty levels on whisky entering Japan are six times those of

whisky entering the UK, and 10 times those of whisky entering the US.

The recent new tax on diluted whisky seems a partial admission of the need for a more level playing field. But, by leaving European distillers in the cold, it raises yet again the question of why Japan continues to protect the ailing domestic spirits industry at a time when its trade surplus continues to soar.

Miss Nakamoto's article in the FT on April 21 illustrates EC pessimism on this point, and in particular the Commission's unhappiness with Japan's discriminatory liquor taxes. It seems the appropriate time for the ministry of foreign affairs and the Japanese government to face up to their international Gatt obligations. Ronald Brown, chairman, European Business Council Liquor Committee, Tokyo, Japan. Tim Jackson, president, EC Association of Spirit Producers, Brussels

## Red tape will be cut from waste laws

From Mr David Maclean MP

Sir, I have a lot of sympathy with the letter that you published (April 21) from David Brown of the Federation of Small Businesses about the burden of waste law on business. I am personally dedicated to cutting red tape on business. Any new regulation on the environment that reaches my desk has to justify itself. We are also launching a deregulatory review of existing controls, including those on waste.

The particular target in Mr Brown's letter is the definition of waste. Whether or not anyone thinks it a sensible one, I have to point out that it is not new - a definition of identical effect has been in force since 1976. The courts ruled several years ago that waste can still be waste even if it has value.

The definition of waste in European Community law makes the same point, so for the present it is an established fact we have to live with.

What we do not have to live with is a system of controls on waste that is bureaucratic nonsense. Something may be waste, but that is no reason why what happens to it should be regulated any more than is needed to protect the environment. Differing kinds of waste in different quantities can produce different effects - including the pollution of aquifers and the generation of methane gas. But some of the examples mentioned by Mr Brown - such as a shopkeeper giving a cardboard box to a customer - there is no earthly reason to regulate. That is why the government's proposals for new

waste licensing regulations, to come into force later this year, contain a greatly increased number of exemptions for such obviously innocent activities.

In other cases we have to strike a balance. Mr Brown's example of the farmer who wants some hardcore is a good one. Anyone who opens a site where he dumps large heaps of waste forever should be licensed. He should be able to accept demolition hardcore for making up tracks or hard-standing without a licence, and we shall make sure he can.

Keeping business costs down is crucial, but so is protecting the environment appropriately. David Maclean, minister for the environment, and countryside, 2 Marsham Street, London SW1P 3EB

## Nigerian debt proposal 'too optimistic'

From Mr Ivan Nutbrown

Sir, Paul Adams and Michael Holman's suggestion (April 23) that Nigeria could receive debt relief of 60 per cent on its debt through a Trinidad terms deal is more than a little optimistic for two reasons.

First, because Trinidad deals only cover government-to-government debt, which, at \$14.7bn, forms only half of Nigeria's debt. Second, because the amount of debt written off

for the first 15 countries to receive Trinidad terms relief represents just 3 per cent of their total outstanding debts.

They must wait for a review three years hence for any prospect of the debt relief they so badly need. Little wonder that the World Bank, in its World Debt Tables 1992-1993, itself concluded that "in several severely indebted low income countries, debt burdens remain at unsustainably high levels,

even after the application of the Trinidad terms."

There is the broader question that without assistance now, which the World Bank and IMF have so far refused to give, there cannot be a successful transfer of power to a civilian government later this year. Ivan Nutbrown, information officer, World Development Movement, 25 Beehive Place, London SW9 7QR

## Mayor of St Petersburg a 'tireless' campaigner

From Mr Robert Davies

Sir, Commenting on the mood of St Petersburg citizens ("Referendum fails to inspire St Petersburg", April 24), and the reputation of the city leadership, your reporter commented that on the eve of the referendum, mayor Anatoly Sobchak was "enjoying himself in London at the annual meeting of the EBRD".

We hope that Mr Sobchak enjoyed his one-and-a-half hectic days in London. But I can say that, in almost six hours which Mr Sobchak spent in our company (in several private sessions with more than 40 international business and other leaders), he was tireless in putting the case for helping his city and engaging in partnership projects. These included youth enterprise and training, building rehabilitation and assisting the city's unique yet impoverished cultural institutions and hospitals.

Those who met him were left in no doubt as to his boldness and commitment in leading St Petersburg through the unprecedented social and economic challenges it faces.

Robert Davies, chief executive, The Prince of Wales Business Leaders Forum

## Think ahead on terrorism

From Mr Colin Appleby

Sir, Within a year we have seen bombings in London, Manchester, Warrington and, now, lightning has struck twice in the City of London.

Just like last time, the atrocity has caught a number of concerns with their organisational pants down. The various disaster recovery and business continuity services should be well known by now, yet a great many companies are still failing to prepare adequate contingency plans. Businesses must learn that disasters do happen and that terrorism represents only the most visible of risks.

I suspect that, even with the latest tragedy still filling our television screens, there are still companies prepared to risk their corporate existence, rather than invest a fraction of turnover in business continuity planning. Colin Appleby, Datatec, Datatec House, 432 Dunstable Road, Luton, Bedfordshire, LU14 8DL

مكاتبنا في لندن



# FINANCIAL TIMES

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL  
Tel: 071-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: 071-407 5700

Tuesday April 27 1993

## Bosnia: no easy options

The outrage provoked by atrocities against the Moslem population of Bosnia has brought worldwide calls for international military intervention. Democratic governments must take account of public opinion, but they must also avoid letting their moral outrage out-weigh their judgement of what is in the national and international interest. It remains the case that the west has no solution to this Balkan conflagration.

The easy part is to define a moral position. It is not acceptable that one legally established state should seize the territory of another, although there are grey areas in the complexities of post-Yugoslavian politics. It is also unacceptable that people be driven from their homes or massacred by a state in pursuit of such expansion. For the west to have stood aside, as some advocated, would have morally diminished it, while running the incalculable political risk of apparently sanctioning such behaviour elsewhere.

Perhaps there was a moment, early in the conflict, when western military action would have made a decisive difference, but few were prepared to argue so at the time. President Bush and Mr Boutros Boutros Ghali both thought it was a problem for the EC to deal with. The EC made many mistakes.

### Single strategy

Essentially, though, the west has pursued a single strategy: to intervene in a humanitarian way and to apply pressure through negotiations. The aid measures have been hesitant, but cumulative. Their success has been greater than many forecast. Negotiations, most recently for the Vance-Owen plan, have been frustrating and sometimes subverted by differences among the western allies which have simultaneously generated hope of intervention among the Moslems and confidence among Serbs and Croats that nothing effective would emerge from the UN.

Against this background, the international community has clung to its objectives: to lay the foundations for a permanent settlement and to maintain the unity of the western alliance and the post-cold war consensus within the UN. It is not clear how the

military options under consideration will support these objectives. All governments have ruled out the massive despatch of ground troops, for the good reason that this could lead to a Vietnam-type involvement, eventually intolerable to public opinion. A selective lifting of the UN arms embargo for the Moslems appeals to those who want to do more without becoming directly involved. Such a step would, however, prolong the conflict and could well require the suspension of the aid effort, as fighting intensified. The UN's position would then be untenable, weakening its influence in the Balkans and beyond. The third option - selective air strikes - also has serious flaws, given the mountain terrain, where arms can easily be concealed. Sooner or later, today's frustrations would be resumed, unless air raids were followed by the use of ground troops.

### Safe havens

With the Vance-Owen peace plan in ruins, where does the international community? A tougher regime of international sanctions, which takes effect today, does not feel like a sufficient response, yet the west would do well to learn from its mistakes. The most persistent of these has been its own lack of unity, something which the Clinton administration needs to bear powerfully in mind as it prepares to launch its policy initiative. Military gestures designed to improve the rating of American and European politicians with their domestic electorates should be avoided.

Instead, the west should continue to build upon the two strands of action which have proved sustainable and, at least to a degree, effective. Economic sanctions should be intensified, and extended to Croatia, which has been shown again in recent days to be complicit in redrawing the map of the region by force. UN forces should meanwhile continue to focus upon channeling essential supplies, while their political masters urgently define a wider policy of safe havens behind lines which UN forces may well have to defend. Western airmen and soldiers may yet join this Balkan war. They should not do so until the political aims of their so doing have been defined.

## Moving on at the TUC

THE resignation of Mr Norman Willis as general secretary of the Trades Union Congress offers an opportunity for renewal in the UK's trade union movement. Mr Willis's likely successor is Mr John Monks, a younger, sharper man who is more capable of thinking strategically about the future of the TUC. However, it will take more than a change at the top if Britain's trade union centre is to re-establish itself as an important organisation in national life.

The most important challenge for the new general secretary will be to restore the fortunes of the TUC after a period of steep decline. From 12m affiliated members in 1979, the TUC now has around 7.7m members today. More than members, it has lost its place in the corridors of power, no longer wielding great authority as an estate of the realm.

Yet like the unemployed person who daily leaves home for work that no longer exists, the TUC still behaves as if it remained a power in the land. Staffing levels have only recently begun to cut below 1979 levels. The annual session conference continues to instruct the nation on every aspect of policy from vibration white finger to international relations. Congress House generates endless paper for a myriad of committees which attempt to shadow Whitehall.

### Further weakening

Until the mid-1980s, it might just have been possible for the TUC to revert to its previous role - had a government prepared to return to the corporatism of the 1970s been elected. No such government materialised. And all the while, the growth of a few large super-unions has undermined the need for a trade union centre which acts as the general command of labour. Unions such as the mighty TGWU general union, the AEEU craft union and the newly-formed Union public-sector union are capable of providing their own research, negotiation and support services. They have little need for a TUC which soaks up £1 a year for every affiliated member.

A further weakening of the centre's role will come when the new trade union bill reaches the statute book. The TUC will no longer be able to operate the Bridlington Agreement, which stops its affil-

ates from competing for members. For many smaller unions, affiliation to the TUC was partly justified by the protection it gave against poaching. Without Bridlington, competition for members may further fracture union unity.

The challenge for the TUC is to find a new niche, in which it offers indispensable services which no individual union can hope to provide. This includes the collection of data from its members, in much the same way that the CBI, the employers' body, has become a unique source of figures on business confidence. The growing importance of European Community law in the workplace makes the recent opening of the TUC's Brussels office overdue.

### Coherent strategy

The TUC should also be the think-tank which throws out new ideas on the issues facing people at work and outside the labour market. It is hard to think of much that Congress House has contributed to the debate over labour market reform to cut unemployment, for example, that stands comparison with the effusion of ideas which has flowed from the tiny Employment Institute with a fraction of the TUC's resources. Nor has the TUC found it possible to open a dialogue with employers on the possible trade-off between pay rises and extra jobs, an issue on which rank and file trade unionists in places such as Sheffield have taken bold initiatives.

At the heart of TUC's difficulties, however, is the absence of a coherent strategy for the union movement in a post-collective bargaining era. There is certainly a role for unions in such circumstances, as is seen in the success of those unions which provide high-quality services to individual members. And unions are uniquely well-placed to voice the concerns of people at work in national discussions on workplace matters such as health and safety, employment law and pensions. If the TUC did not exist, a government might have to create a surrogate to represent such interests in the future. The challenge for Mr Willis's successor is to encourage the TUC to fill these needs, and to sweep away the delusions of grandeur based on its past.

As the referendum returns are announced across Russia, it is clear that President Boris Yeltsin has carved out some space for action - but no more than that.

To win a vote of trust and of support for his economic and social programme from a turnout of more than 60 per cent is not bad in any democratic state. Yeltsin's opponents, such as General Alexander Rutskoi, the vice-president, who argued yesterday that the president's policies were "based on a minority", are prisoners of a prevalent Soviet attitude which sees anything less than formal unanimity as a defeat.

Was the victory fairly won? Not by western standards. The television and radio were overwhelmingly biased towards the president and his camp. Though opponents were heard, it was via "sound bites" on news programmes. Yeltsin, benefiting from the covert advice of Saatchi and Saatchi and Gallup, was presented as both strong and lovable, a Russian *muzhik* who was also a statesman.

In his confidential report on how Yeltsin was perceived, Mr Gordon Head, Gallup's managing director, wrote that "time and again, [people] stressed his *muzhikstvom*, or his manly qualities... He was seen to be strong, brave, frank, straightforward and, most important, resolute... We believe this should be very much emphasised in the campaign..." It was. The most popular poster had the slogan: "A strong president for a strong Russia". On the TV talk shows, it was Yeltsin's people who tended to be over-represented. Yeltsin's tours and speeches which were highlighted.

The reason is not just that the top management of the two national channels, Central and Russian TV, are political appointees of the president. It is also that most producers and news presenters are - like the media anywhere usually - liberal, and have not yet developed an objective and balanced style. Many see the problem clearly enough, but regard their duty as confirming democratic and market change through Yeltsin's leadership rather than as upholding abstract standards of fairness. Thus when Mr Nikolai Pavlov, a leader of the nationalist-communist National Salvation Front, said yesterday that "the subversive mass media will start a hysterical cry about massive support for the president", he had part of a point.

Nobody, however, is going to pursue that with much vigour. The question now is: what is to be done? In this area, the initiative is very much Yeltsin's.

He has been clear about what he intends to do. He usually is. He was clear on March 20 that he intended

## The time for talk is over

Boris Yeltsin must seize the initiative if he is to translate his referendum win into action, writes John Lloyd



to introduce presidential rule: it was instead barred away within the Congress of People's Deputies for Sunday's referendum. Some observers believe Yeltsin's proclivity for compromise will again assert itself. However, most - and this seems to include most Russians - expect his courage to assert itself, and for him to push through some hard decisions.

In his eve-of-referendum speech, Yeltsin said his first priority would be to usher in a new constitution, the main principles of which have already been published. It comprises a "strong" presidential republic in which the president is both head of state and chief executive, with the rights of appointment and dismissal of all key officials - only some of which would need parliamentary approval. The parliament itself would be changed from the present Soviet structure of Congress and Supreme Soviet to a bicameral body, with an upper Council of the Federation elected from the republics and regions, and a lower State Duma of Deputies elected on an equal territorial basis across Russia.

Yeltsin must get this through the existing Congress - and cannot. He must therefore find some way - either by decree, and/or by agreeing it with the heads of the republics and regions - of putting the constitution in place while observing (as he said in his pre-poll speech) the "principles of constitutionality", if not the details of the constitution itself. This is the key battleground. His opponents have the advantage of being able to lean on the constitution to stop him. He has the drawback of having to act unlawfully. To get the support of the regional and republican leaders for the constitutional and economic changes he proposes, Yeltsin must give them something - probably in the form of a new federal treaty which would allow the regions to enjoy a different relationship with the centre. In effect, each one would make a separate treaty with the central government, producing more of a confederation than a federation. This would probably lead to endless trouble in the future, but it is likely to be the price he must pay.

Finally, he has said he will act decisively on the economy, propos-

ing decrees on limiting credit, on providing a legal basis for private property and on "safeguarding Russia's interests" in relations with the other former Soviet republics in the Commonwealth of Independent States. All of this will provoke the opposition of parliament, which he must override if he is to prevail. It is this action which will determine whether Russia can at last capitalise on the reforms of the past 15 months by constructing the skeleton of a financial, monetary and fiscal system robust enough to allow the development of a real private sector, and convincing enough to allow the west to shell out the billions it has promised.

A broad economic strategy is ready - though the government is now less united than it was last year, and the reformers more boxed in by the so-called "industrialists", such as Mr Victor Chernomyrdin, the prime minister. The plan would bring real pain in some areas, especially for the enterprises, which have escaped relatively lightly until now, but it carries the possibility of making 1993 the year in which reform was consolidated.

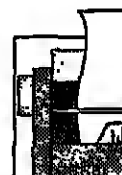
The battle against inflation is at the core of the strategy. Inflation has eased to about 15 per cent a month, but it is far from under control. It continues to wipe out savings, deprive enterprises of the ability to plan, keep foreign investment at bay and render the dollar a more attractive store of value than the rouble. To this end, the growth in central bank credits - seen as the basic engine of inflation - will be scaled back to 30 per cent in the current quarter, and to 15 per cent in the next two, from a high of about 70 per cent in the past year. This would mean figures which will hurt those, including the government, which have been anaesthetised to the financial crisis by cheap credits. The advances made by the central bank to cover the budget deficit will be cut to about Rbl3,000bn this quarter, and cut further in the next two. Credits to the former Soviet states - some almost completely dependent on them - will be pulled back to about Rbl2,000bn this quarter, and to Rbl1,500bn each in the next two. Enterprises, including agriculture, will get a total of Rbl1,500bn this quarter, less in the next two.

These figures spell, respectively, harsh cuts in government spending; the possible collapse of state budgets in the neighbouring republics; and bankruptcies and unemployment in industries. It would be very difficult to retain political and social stability if they are implemented; but it would be very difficult to control inflation and benefit from international assistance if they are not.

In this scenario, foreign assistance on the \$44bn scale proposed by leaders of the Group of Seven industrial nations in Tokyo earlier this month is essential. It would fund enterprises, the privatisation process and above all social security and unemployment benefit with dollars. Since the dollars would be used by the government to buy existing roubles, there would be no inflationary effect. Thus the strategy depends crucially on G7 commitment and approval - bringing the west into the reform process in a more committed and interventionist way than before.

This is a challenging programme indeed. It is another big chapter in the Russian revolution which rattles on. Yeltsin did not run an impressive campaign, yet the active majority of his fellow countrymen and women felt that they could trust him and that they wanted him to carry on with his reforms. They did not feel the need to see other candidates for the presidency, but they do want a different parliament. This does not give Yeltsin the legal right to press ahead, but it gives him a popular base, for a time.

## No way to run a health service



PERSONAL VIEW

It is accepted by most outsiders and even acknowledged by a few honest insiders that Whitehall's greatest skill is in stopping things happening - not in the sense of bringing things to a halt, but preventing them from being as good as they might have been.

Nowhere is this illustrated more strikingly than in the development of the National Health Service since Kenneth Clarke, then the health secretary, introduced his reform package in April 1981. It released a wave of expectation and energy among progressive general managers of the service and even caught the imagination of some doctors and nurses. But the sad truth is that disillusionment has now set in. The reforms introduced the idea of survival through performance. A market would be created in which the purchasers were separated from the providers of healthcare. Hospitals providing an effective service would thrive and would attract more business; those which per-

formed less well would be at risk. Purchasing power was to be the order of the day, but this was to be balanced by giving local management wide-ranging freedoms from central control. This left management's survival in the new market to be determined by its own efforts. No longer were managers to be strangled in a web of central bureaucracy. So much for the theory. In practice, matters are turning out very differently.

To take the health market first. There are deep divisions at political and senior management levels about how the market should be allowed to develop. Some believe in encouraging a free market which should be regulated only when it seems that the provision of essential services to particular communities might be squeezed out by competitive pressures. Others believe that the market should be managed in a way which ensures that the consequences of market pressures are almost entirely avoided by, for example, the retention of large contingency funds for use wherever providers run into difficulties. This "back pocket" approach, which is

the one being pursued at present, undermines the belief that providers in the new NHS have to stand on their own feet.

If the health market is simply adrift, the approach to making the best use of staff is in disarray.

The reforms offered an opportunity to break free of the centralised pay and personnel dictates imposed by the review bodies and Whitley

**If the health market is simply adrift, the NHS's approach to making the best use of staff is in disarray**

councils. This could have happened by the trusts themselves taking the initiative, or they could have been made to take it by the central abolition of the pay bodies.

Neither has happened. Trusts have not, with a very few exceptions, created new employment packages for their staffs and ministers have not been prepared to withstand the fuss which the unions and

staff associations would undoubtedly have made if the pay bodies had been disbanded by central *decree*. The NHS should not now complain if it finds its freedom of manoeuvre over pay and personnel matters to be increasingly limited over the next few years.

In one area of staffing, however, unstoppable forces have been released. In simple terms, managers are beginning to insist that staff concentrate on what they are trained to do. They are increasingly reluctant to pay staff to do work which others could do just as well and at less cost. This is called skill-mixing - redressing the balance between professionally qualified and support staff in favour of the latter. Some bolder spirits are even beginning to encourage staff to acquire additional skills. This will lead to fewer multi-skilled staff doing the work which more people with narrower skills do at present.

The tragedy is that these moves are being frowned upon by ministers because of the anxieties they are creating among the professions, with whom ministers do not wish to quarrel.

I fear for the NHS reforms. In their first year, which coincided with the run-up to the general election, the NHS was shamelessly used as a political football. No risks were allowed either with the operation of the market or the exercise of new flexibilities. Managers, eager to prove themselves, were never able to do so. Central authority was strictly upheld. At the end of the second year, however, the same dreary pattern continues with managerial flexibility still being sacrificed to political expediency.

Health ministers are not dismantling the central bureaucracy in the way the supporters of the reforms were promised. At the same time they appear to be doing their utmost to squeeze out of the system examples of local initiatives which seem to have destroyed the produce increased efficiency. This is no way to run a railway.

Eric Caines

The author is former personnel director of the NHS

## Bird of prey winged

■ The fate of the consortium bank might aptly be linked to that of the *otus* bird of prey, fabled of course for flying in ever decreasing circles - and then disappearing.

Fashionable 20 years ago, the idea of banks of assorted nationality getting together to do international business they were unable to do separately quickly collapsed as soon as the shareholders found themselves competing with the consortia they part-owned.

The latest to come to the end of the line is Intermax. Its main shareholder, Banco Nacional de Mexico, has just said it wants to take over the bank entirely. It is increasing its stake from 51 per cent to almost 75 per cent, and has begun talks to win Bank of England approval to buy out completely the remaining shareholders, Bank of America and the Mexican state-owned institutions Natfina and Bancomex.

Bancomex wants to bring under its wing some Intermax businesses, in particular its Latin American asset trading operation, and is returning to London Rafael Mancera, nephew of the president of the Mexican central bank, who will become head of Banamex's European operations and managing director of Intermax.

Unsurprisingly, the changes are not to the liking of Gerard LeGrain,

the longstanding managing director of Intermax who, having guided the institution through the debt-distressed 1980s, has now flown the nest.

### Food for thought

■ A bombed-out refugee bereft of a private dining room and desperately phoning City restaurants to find somewhere for a lunchtime *filet-a-la-fleur* was faintly taken aback to hear one overbooked hostelry suggest the caller might like to try Kleinwort Benson.

But KB, whose name may be better known in the catering trade than some financial institutions on account of its employing the Roux Brothers to tickle its guests' palates, was unable to oblige.

The UK merchant bank seems to be sticking to its knitting.

### Batting record

■ Red faces - if not red lights - at Manchester Airport's new Terminal Two. Electronic traffic lights failed to change from amber to red on Saturday and a Qantas jumbo overshoot its space, inflicting minimal damage but inconveniencing about 800 passengers. Flights to Australia about to take off from Heathrow were delayed while the Mancunians caught up.

Manchester's pride in its £265m showpiece seems to be the greatest casualty, especially as the 600 metres-long terminal is supposed

## OBSERVER



to be the most up-to-date. For the time being, aircraft are being waved in by the decidedly less than state of the art, but all too familiar, table-tennis bats.

### Blacked out

■ Call it chintapah if you will, but the zeal displayed by South Africa's rugby officials can only befit a recent convert. They have decided that the Springboks won't play against the Maoris on their next New Zealand tour because the team is selected on a racial basis.

This is all a bit rich. In 1987 an All Black tour to South Africa was cancelled when the South African

government refused to allow Maoris to be included in the touring team. Only after the late Danie Craven took up cudgels did the government relent and allow Maoris to tour with the All Blacks three years later.

When South Africa toured New Zealand in 1989, opposition to the tour divided opinion in the country. Opposition to apartheid also led to the cancellation of the planned 1985 All Blacks tour to South Africa.

But now Nic Labuschagne, chairman of the tours committee of the newly-integrated South African Rugby Football Union, says: "We are very sincere about the integration of our sport. We would not want to be a part of anything that smacks of discrimination."

### Studded welcome

■ The British Tourist Authority would seem to have scored an own goal, in a campaign aimed specifically at enticing Germans to the UK. It has put its boot right in it. Its latest ad in the Britain is Great series running in Stern magazine is couched entirely in footballing metaphor.

"Their week in England started with a goal well offside," it says of the lucky German tourists. "For him football and holidays had one thing in common: England. This was the motherland of football..."

As the ad is co-sponsored by seven ferry companies there also has to be mention of the "very

special kick" the couple got out of their crossing.

On the last day a Mr Aston invites the couple to his villa (sigh) in Beverley for "Yorkshire pudding" and their trip to England ends with "exciting extra time". The BTA could not be blaming the exciting extra time experienced by some other Germans when they lost the World Cup a mere 27 years ago, could it?

### Noteworthy

■ Wakis wakis. The discovery that an experiment in etching photos and signatures on some of its cheque guarantee cards reduced fraud by nearly 80 per cent sets the Royal Bank of Scotland wondering how long it will take the English to catch on.

An early security measure in which the Scots captured the lead was the 1771 introduction of multicoloured bank notes, followed, in 1835, by the innovative step of printing two-sided notes. It was not until 1928 that the Bank of England decided to introduce both measures, the Royal Bank points out modestly.

### Morning exercise

■ "First the good news," said the coxswain to the slaves at the oars of the galley. "Today is the captain's birthday, and he's ordered double rations for breakfast..." "The bad news is he fancies a spot of water-skiing afterwards."



# Attali under severe attack from countries that created EBRD

By Peter Norman, Economics Editor, in London

MR JACQUES ATTALI, president of the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, was yesterday subjected to severe criticism from the countries that had set up the bank.

In the opening session of the bank's annual meeting, governor after governor admonished it to exercise better control over costs after recent reports of extravagance in the fitting out of the EBRD's new London headquarters.

Mr John Major, the British prime minister, and Mr Theo Waigel, the German finance minister and current chairman of the board of governors, delivered only a light rap on the knuckles in the course of the opening ceremony. But other ministers were more outspoken.

Representing the only country

that had voted against the EBRD's headquarters' budget, Mr John McDermid, the Canadian minister of state for finance and privatisation, said the EBRD should set an example.

Fiscal restraint was essential if private sector development was to be fostered in former communist countries, Mr McDermid said. "Our public institutions must play a part both as agents for change and as examples of an appropriate role for government in economic development. In this connection, EBRD must always be conscious of its responsibilities as a public institution."

Mr McDermid said it was "essential for the bank to be a leader in promoting efficiency and financial prudence."

Canada would work with other members of the bank and its management to ensure that expenditures were kept under control, and "if warranted, that

appropriate remedial measures are taken". He said: "Our taxpayers expect no less."

Mr Roger Altman, deputy US treasury secretary, expressed concern at reports of extravagant spending at the bank. Later he told journalists it was clear that some tightening of internal controls at the EBRD was required.

While he said the US believed the bank "was doing very important work" and that the US was "not unhappy" with the bank, he failed to say the same of Mr Attali.

Ms Halle Degen, the Danish minister of development co-operation, who spoke on behalf of the European Community, said the recent information on the bank's spending had been "a great concern for all of us and that is very regrettable."

Mr Attali said recent criticisms had "provided constructive lessons for the bank and for me". He

recalled the bank had decided on some organisational changes. "I shall carefully oversee their rigorous implementation."

Earlier, Mr Major had delivered a more coded message. After briefly praising the EBRD for generating projects worth £7.9bn, he said that it must go about its task "in the most cost effective way possible, ensuring value for taxpayers' money."

Mr Waigel contented himself with saying that "careful handling by the bank of the resources entrusted to it is absolutely essential."

Mr Major said the European Community summit in Copenhagen in June should tell the countries of central Europe "clearly and unambiguously" that the EC wants them inside the European Union as full members.

Pledge on change, Page 3

# World tightens economic noose on rump Yugoslavia

By Laura Silber in Belgrade, Quentin Peel in Bonn and Heuter

THE WORLD began tightening the economic noose around Yugoslavia yesterday after Bosnia's Serbs defied international pressure and rejected a United Nations-sponsored plan to end the civil war in Bosnia.

The self-styled Bosnian Serb assembly, which has no international recognition, announced yesterday that it would reject the plan to divide Bosnia into 10 ethnic provinces although sanctions on Yugoslavia were certain to be stepped up.

The assembly rejected the plan in spite of a last-minute appeal from Serbian president Slobodan Milosevic and his Montenegrin and Yugoslav counterparts. The message warned the deputies gathered in the Bosnian frontier town of Bijeljina that they had "no right to endanger 10m citizens of Yugoslavia because of some minor points."

The US and France said they would take immediate action to

freeze Yugoslav assets, and Russia promised support for tougher sanctions. Those include a land, sea and air trade embargo that will virtually isolate Serbia and Montenegro, the remaining Yugoslav republics, from the rest of the world.

Within hours of the vote, other countries began to tighten the sanctions, which have brought the Yugoslav economy to its knees since they were imposed last May in retaliation for Belgrade's support for the Bosnian Serb war machine.

As western countries scrambled to find a new diplomatic direction on Bosnia, Yugoslav and Serb leaders said they still sought to end the year-old civil war through diplomacy.

In Bonn, Mr Klaus Kinkel, the German foreign minister, called for the reconvening of the EC-backed Yugoslav peace conference - excluding the warring parties - for the west and its allies to agree on new moves to bring peace to the region.

"We are not saying the peace

plan has failed," the German foreign ministry said last night. "If we said that, we would have to have an alternative, and nobody sees alternatives. We are saying the plan is temporarily rejected."

Mr Kinkel and Lord Owen, the EC peace envoy, both avoided any suggestion of military action. Lord Owen said the price of cutting Serbian supply lines might be too high if it meant an end to humanitarian relief for the civilian population.

In Sarajevo, a UN official said Serb forces ringing Srebrenica were asking 150 Canadian UN peacekeeping troops to leave, saying it had not been properly demilitarised as laid down in a ceasefire accord.

The official said the Serbs had not set a deadline for the withdrawal, and emphasised that the UN had no intention of pulling out its peacekeepers.

West scrambles for coherent Bosnia policy, Page 2  
Editorial Comment, Page 17

# Slowdown in German inflation forecast

By Christopher Parkes in Frankfurt

THE underlying rate of west German inflation will slow "relatively quickly" as a result of this year's moderate pay settlements, according to a leading Bundesbank official.

At more than 4 per cent, the current rate of prices growth was still worrying, Mr Otmar Issing, a member of the central bank's directorate said yesterday.

But he made clear that the worries were not great enough to affect the bank's policy of cautiously reducing interest rates, which continued last week with the third cut so far this year. Inflation was a lagging indicator, he noted, and as such was not suitable on its own as a guide for monetary policy.

The internationally important discount rate, the effective floor for money market rates, is now 7.25 per cent compared with its most recent peak of 8.75 per cent, reached in mid-1992.

Mr Issing's comments, which coincided with preliminary April figures from four key states showing regional consumer price indices still rising by between 4 per cent and 5 per cent annually, indicated that the bank is for the present satisfied that the main controllable source of inflation has been effectively dammed.

Pay deals averaging 3.5 per cent represented a marked reduction after rises of 7 per cent in 1991 and nearly 6 per cent last year, Mr Issing said.

Commenting on a value added tax increase in January which generated an unwelcome surge in inflation, he said tax rises did not stem solely from the authorities' need for revenue. They were also a consequence of high wage awards in the public sector.

The braking effects of wage restraint on inflation were not felt immediately, but basic developments were going in the right direction, Mr Issing said.

According to most estimates, annual inflation will be down to 3.5 per cent by this year's final quarter, by which time the Bundesbank is expected to have cut its discount rate to around 6 per cent.

Pay deals agreed, Page 2

# Ciampi to be Italian PM

Continued from Page 1

liament. Last night, though, political commentators said electoral reform would be extremely difficult to steer through parliament.

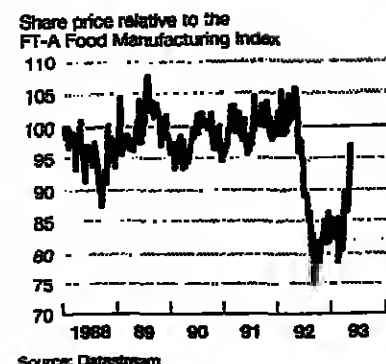
The choice of Mr Ciampi was greeted with caution last night by the main opposition party, the Party of the Democratic Left, and by the Lombard League. The Socialists, one of the two dominant partners in the outgoing coalition, also made clear that Mr Ciampi was not their first choice.

# Compound growth

THE LEX COLUMN

FT-SE Index: 2822.3 (-21.5)

## United Biscuits



run for cash, KP snacks for growth.

The trouble with this scenario is the timing and context. Any lurking asset strippers would have struck seven months ago when Keebler's problems undermined the shares. A bidder must also know a hostile approach would surely send UB acurrying into the arms of a white knight.

UB will hardly moan if the bid premium remains in the price. It may even be able to catch up with the rating on pure trading grounds if the recovery at Keebler proves as fast as some suspect. The launch of a cigarette price war by Philip Morris will squeeze RJR Nabisco hard. There could be some relaxation of Nabisco's aggression in the biscuits market which so embarrassed Keebler.

## UK economy

After sterling's devaluation and the four percentage point cut in interest rates since September, it would be deeply worrying if there were no sign of economic recovery. From that perspective, the 0.6 per cent first-quarter rise in non-oil GDP was the least that might have been expected. It leaves the chancellor's Budget forecast of 1.25 per cent for the full year looking conservative. City consensus expectations may move up a further notch to settle above 1.5 per cent. But even that is not much to write home about. More important is whether this is a recovery capable of sustained momentum.

Today's CBI trends survey will provide some indication of what follow-through to expect in the second quarter. Doubts remain for the longer term. The debt problems that underlay the recession are not over: negative

# Forte Crest announce the arrival of Business Class.

Business Class has certainly taken off at Forte Crest. It covers a full range of benefits and services. In fact you won't find a better value four star hotel in the UK. Because if you're not completely satisfied, we'll pay for your next night with us. It's what we



call our Satisfaction Guarantee. And that's a real departure from the competition. To experience our Business Class, call your travel agent.

**FORTE  
CREST**

In a business class of its own

# Rise in British GDP adds weight to signs of recovery

By Emma Tucker and Alison Smith in London

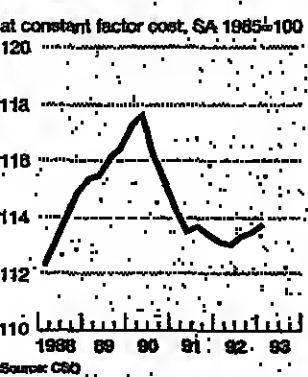
BRITAIN yesterday reported the first significant rise in gross domestic product for 2½ years, confirming recent evidence that the country has emerged from one of its longest recessions since the 1940s.

The Central Statistical Office said the UK economy grew by 0.2 per cent in the first quarter of 1993, compared with the previous quarter. GDP was 0.6 per cent up on the same period a year ago.

Weak oil output in the first two months of 1993 meant that non-oil GDP grew more strongly. Excluding oil and gas extraction - 6 per cent of total GDP - output rose by 0.6 per cent on the quarter, 0.6 per cent higher than the same period of 1992.

"This was the first significant rise in non-oil GDP for more than two years and the first time since the second quarter of 1990 that both measures of GDP have risen on the previous quarter."

## UK GDP



Mr Norman Lamont, the UK chancellor, hailed the figures: "We are beginning to see the fruits of all the difficult decisions I and the government made over the last couple of years. We had to get inflation down. We have got recovery underway."

The increase in GDP gave weight to other signs of recovery, including three consecutive

monthly rises in retail sales, a rise in manufacturing output and strong narrow money growth.

A survey from the Institute of Directors yesterday showed that business confidence among company directors has reached its highest level for five years.

After peaking in the second quarter of 1990, GDP shrank by 3.9 per cent over eight quarters to a trough in the second quarter of 1992. For the next six months, the economy was stagnant. In the country's 1979-81 recession, output fell by 5.5 per cent, but over only seven quarters.

Excluding oil and gas extraction, the economy shrank by 3.8 per cent over seven quarters from a peak in the second quarter of 1990, to a trough in the first quarter of last year.

The CSO said manufacturing output was estimated to have risen while energy production declined.

Business confidence rise, Page 11  
Lex, Page 18

# IMF urges rate cuts to boost world growth

Continued from Page 1

many, where the IMF reckons the economy will contract by 1.3 per cent this year. This marks an astonishing turnaround from last October when the IMF predicted the German economy would grow by 2.6 per cent in 1993.

The report said the outlook for Japan was also relatively gloomy, while growth in the US was more encouraging and picking up virtually as predicted.

However, Mr Michael Mussa, director of the IMF's research department, yesterday called on the US government to show

"somewhat more movement" in pushing down its large fiscal deficit, which on current plans is to come down to about 3 per cent of gross domestic product by 1996, excluding social security payments.

Mr Mussa said that even if this happened the budget position was "not sustainable". It was "desirable" to cut the deficit by a further 2 percentage points "over the longer term".

The report said the expected recovery in the international economy was "hesitant and uneven", with prospects affected by factors in many nations

including "extensive balance sheet restructuring, persistently high short-term real interest rates, considerable financial tensions and depressed levels of consumer and business confidence".

One bright spot was that inflation was down in many countries while many developing nations were expanding strongly. But a threat was that "significant benefits" to free trade were being put in danger by moves to protectionism and a "dangerous proliferation" of accords among governments to limit their trading partners under "managed trade" agreements.

World Weather		°C	°F	°C	°F	°C	°F	°C	°F	°C	°F										
	Boulogne	F	18	64	Frankfurt	S	21	70	Managua	F	13	56	Oporto	F	12	56	Yonville	F	30	86	
	Buenos Aires	S	18	64	Geneva	S	14	57	Malaga	C	15	59	Oslo	C	16	60	Yokohama	F	18	64	
	Buenos Aires	S	23	73	Glasgow	C	15	59	Manila	C	21	70	Paris	C	18	64	Toronto	F	31	87	
	Buenos Aires	C	21	70	Guatemala	C	10	50	Mexico City	F	36	97	Peking	F	28	82	Toronto	F	31	87	
Alajico	18	64	Cairo	25	77	Helsinki	C	20	68	Moscow	C	27	81	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Algiers	19	66	Chengdu	15	59	Hong Kong	C	29	84	Mumbai	C	28	82	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Amsterdam	18	64	Chicago	22	72	Innsbruck	C	21	70	Nairobi	C	27	81	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Antwerp	18	64	Cinagua	25	77	Istanbul	C	19	66	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Barcelona	22	72	Cinagua	25	77	London	C	11	52	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Bahia	26	79	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Bangkok	26	79	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Batavia	26	79	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Bombay	26	79	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Buenos Aires	18	64	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Calcutta	26	79	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Cardiff	18	64	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Cebu	26	79	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Dhaka	26	79	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Durban	26	79	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Edinburgh	18	64	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Hankow	26	79	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Hong Kong	26	79	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Kobe	18	64	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Kuala Lumpur	26	79	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
London	11	52	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Lyons	18	64	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Manila	28	82	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Medan	28	82	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Mexico City	22	72	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Montreal	15	59	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Moscow	25	77	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Mumbai	28	82	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Nairobi	28	82	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Paris	18	64	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Peking	18	64	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Rangoon	28	82	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Seoul	18	64	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Singapore	30	86	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Shanghai	18	64	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Shenyang	18	64	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Singapore	30	86	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Sourabaya	28	82	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Taipei	18	64	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Tokyo	18	64	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61
Yokohama	18	64	Cinagua	25	77	Los Angeles	C	15	59	Phnom Penh	S	18	64	Rangoon	F	37	99	Valencia	C	18	61







## INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

## Gan suffers sharp fall on increased competition

By Alice Rawsthorn in Paris

GAN, the French state-controlled insurance group which is a candidate for privatisation under France's new conservative government, suffered a sharp fall in net profits to FF2.32bn (\$420m) in 1991.

Mr François Heilbrunner, chairman, said Gan's performance this year would "depend on economic conditions". Despite the group's poor performance, he said its main objective in 1993 was to prepare for privatisation.

Gan, like the other big French insurers, was badly

affected last year by the intensely-competitive state of the insurance market, particularly the damage sector. Union des Assurances de Paris and Assurances Générales de France, the other two state-controlled insurers, have already announced steep falls in profits for 1992.

However, Gan has been more vulnerable to the economic squeeze than its competitors, chiefly because of its exposure to the depressed property sector. This posed a dual problem last year because of the short fall in profits on asset sales and the need to make heavy provisions on its property

interests.

Insurance sales rose from FF39.7bn to FF43.7bn in 1992 but profits from insurance fell from FF1.5bn to FF200m. Worst hit was damage insurance, which made a loss of FF1.1bn against a FF501m profit, due to an increase in claims, particularly in fraudulent ones.

Mr Heilbrunner said he hoped to see an improvement in Gan's domestic insurance interests this year and in its foreign activities. The group last year reduced the loss from its foreign business to FF14.6m from FF24.5m and hopes to make a profit this year.

## Norsk Hydro doubles its first-quarter net profit

By Karen Fossell in Oslo

NORSK HYDRO, Norway's biggest publicly-quoted company, has more than doubled first-quarter net profits to Nkr506m (\$75.6m) from Nkr217m last year, helped by lower production costs, higher crude oil output and a higher kroner/dollar exchange rate.

The result was better than analysts' forecasts as Hydro's four main business segments outperformed expectations by boosting operating profits and sales. The shares closed up Nkr3.50 at Nkr168 on the Oslo bourse yesterday.

Group sales increased by Nkr807m to Nkr16.47bn as operating profit rose by Nkr398m to Nkr1.44bn. "Hydro's oil and gas activities are continuing to develop favourably, but otherwise the first quarter was characterised by the persistent difficult market conditions and depressed prices," said Mr Egil Myklebust, chief executive.

Net financial expenses were cut to Nkr625m from Nkr688m as foreign exchange losses fell to Nkr194m from Nkr470m. Hydro blamed the currency loss on a fall in the value of forward contracts and a loss on receivables due to a strengthening of the kroner against European currencies.

The company said in the second quarter it would book a Nkr2.4bn gain, before interest income and tax, on the disposal of its 38.3 per cent shareholding in Freia Marabon, Scandinavia's biggest chocolate producer, acquired by Kraft General Foods International. KGI paid Nkr3.4bn for Hydro's Freia stake.

The agriculture division lifted operating profit by Nkr56m to Nkr251m on sales of Nkr133m to Nkr17.37bn.

Oil and gas lifted operating profit by Nkr162m to Nkr900m on sales of Nkr566m to Nkr3.58bn.

Light metals improved operating profit by Nkr201m to Nkr290m on sales of Nkr159m to Nkr4.3bn. Petrochemicals' profit rose by Nkr16m to Nkr112m on sales of Nkr48m to Nkr1.1bn.

## Flaws in the Elf takeover theory

Andrew Hill in Brussels reports on a strategic stake in Petrofina

PETROFINA, the Belgian oil and gas company, yesterday confirmed that Elf Aquitaine, the French state-controlled oil company, had built up a 4.9 per cent stake in the group.

Elf's undeclared presence on the Petrofina share register has fuelled intense speculation about a possible bid for Belgium's largest industrial company, which would rival the controversial struggle for control of Société Générale de Belgique, Belgium's largest holding company, in the late 1980s.

Petrofina's share price, which rose slightly to Bfr3,790 yesterday, has come down from its peak of Bfr1,750 a year ago, making the stock a more attractive target for predators. Shareholders are due to vote today on a series of proposed defensive measures, one of which would have forced Elf out into the open anyway, by obliging investors to declare stakes of more than 3 per cent.

Meanwhile, La Générale, which controls an 11.33 per cent stake in the oil company, is searching for ways of reducing its industrial exposure. But in the last few days oil has been poured on these troubled waters. On Friday, Mr Gérard Worms, chairman of Compagnie de Suez, La Générale's French majority shareholder, said it was "highly unlikely" the Belgian holding company would sell its Petrofina stake. If it did, Petrofina's chairman, Mr Albert Frère, who controls some 28 per cent

SOCIÉTÉ Générale de Belgique, Belgium's largest holding company, has raised its stake in Générale de Banque, the country's largest bank, from 21 to 26 per cent, writes Andrew Hill.

The purchase of 750,000 of the bank's shares from Fortis, the Belgian-Dutch financial services group, is another step in La Générale's attempt to dilute its exposure to Europe's weak industrial economy. Fortis, which groups the

activities of AG of Belgium and Ambev of the Netherlands, sold almost all its stake in Générale de Banque at the end of last week at below market price, cutting its holding from 14.7 per cent to 1.77 per cent.

Smith New Court placed 1m shares - the largest part of the stake - with 30 international institutional investors. A further 140,000 were acquired by Sofina, a Belgian investment holding company, which now owns a 1.5 per cent stake.

Petrofina is trying to cut operational costs by Bfr3bn this year and raise between Bfr5bn and Bfr8bn annually from asset sales - meaning strategic partnership rather than outright disposals.

For Petrofina shareholders, such alliances could be their only consolation over the next two years. Consolidated profits in 1992 fell by 72 per cent, from Bfr16.3bn to Bfr4.6bn, as low crude prices, overcapacity in the petrochemical sector and an adverse dollar-franc exchange rate all took their toll. The dividend was halved - the first cut since 1959. Moreover, the company is having to take swift and expensive action to upgrade the ageing Ekofisk oil installations in the North Sea. This year, a 7 or 8 per cent increase in oil production is probably the best that investors have to look forward to.

The exploration budget - Bfr10bn two years ago - is

being cut to less than Bfr3bn this year, and some of the work is being farmed out to new partners. Downstream, the group has reined in its US and European ambitions for a wide network of Fina service stations, to concentrate on areas which can be easily and cheaply supplied from existing pipelines and refineries, such as northern France and Germany, or Texas and Louisiana.

The company's real hopes, however, are pinned on its Bfr29bn investment in the Antwerp refinery, which should allow it to add more value to its oil products, while cutting sulphur emissions and content to levels much stricter than required by European environmental regulations. The good news is that the project is on schedule to come on stream at the end of 1994. The bad news is that its benefits will not show through in the accounts until 1995.

Under the circumstances, analysts are surprised that the share price has remained so buoyant for so long, but the speculation may continue.

Even Friday's calming statement from Suez prompted a small surge in the share price, based on the fact that Elf would be interested in the La Générale stake if it were sold.

For the future, there are new rumours about shadowy Elf "allies" holding stakes of less than 3 per cent and ready to support the French company should it seek to parley with Mr Frère.

## Moulinex tumbles into the red

By Alice Rawsthorn

MOULINEX, the French manufacturer of kitchen appliances, fell from a net profit of FF171m (\$31.5m) in 1991 to a loss of FF115m last year because of difficult economic conditions in Europe and adverse exchange rates.

The group, which two years ago took on heavy debts in acquiring Krups, the German electrical goods producer, plans to seek new capital in an attempt to return to profit "within two or three years".

For months Moulinex's man-

agement has been split over the recapitalisation plan. But last month the group began negotiations with its banks after Mr Gilbert Torelli, its deputy chief executive, raised his stake in Société des Fondateurs, the group's parent, from 35 to 44.9 per cent.

Moulinex, which also owns the Swan and Girmi brand names, has been under pressure in the European electrical goods market where it faces fierce competition from the giant multinational consumer electronics groups. Last year, these general problems were

aggravated by the slowdown in consumer spending in its key French, German and UK markets.

Sales fell to FF2.22bn from FF2.35bn in 1991. But it was also hit by the strength of the French franc after the September currency crisis, which cost it an estimated FF125m in lost income. Operating profits plummeted to FF235m from FF499m in 1991.

Results were also hit by the restructuring of Krups, which cost FF48m last year. It has cut the Krups workforce by 800 since the takeover.

## Boots reveals death risk of heart drug

By Paul Abrahams in London

BOOTS, the UK retailer and pharmaceuticals group, yesterday revealed that its heart drug, can lead to significantly higher mortality.

The revelation is a severe blow for the company's pharmaceuticals division, whose executives have described the medicine as one of the last hopes for the drug operation. Manoplax was predicted as generating sales of between £100m and £300m a year.

Lex, Page 18

## Lonrho chiefs differ over future of the Observer

By Roland Rudd and Raymond Snoddy in London

MR Tiny Rowland has told colleagues that he does not want to sell the Observer, the UK Sunday newspaper that he has controlled since 1981.

Mr Rowland, joint chief executive with Mr Dieter Bock of Lonrho, the international conglomerate, believes the paper is worth far more to the group in terms of influence than the £2m to £3m (\$12.2m-\$13.8m) it is expected to lose this year. Last year it lost £14.9m.

Mr Bock, Lonrho's highest shareholder with 18.8 per cent,

has decided to sell the Observer and is believed to have the support of other directors.

Mr Rowland's reluctance to sell the paper, despite bids from both Newspaper Publishing, publishers of rival The Independent and its Sunday stablemate, and The Guardian, could mark the first trial of strength between the two chief executives.

One of Lonrho's financial advisers yesterday said Mr Bock is determined to dispose of the Observer. Mr Paul Spicer, Lonrho's deputy chairman, declined to comment.

## Shareholders seek SE Banken shake-up

By Hugh Carnegie in Stockholm

SWEDEN'S small shareholders, fresh from a successful campaign for greater openness at Volvo, are pressing for a shake-up of the board at Scandinavian Enskilda Banken, the country's biggest bank, which was forced to seek state support after running up an operating loss of SKr5.3bn (\$705m) last year.

Having forced Mr Pehr Gyllenhammar, chairman of Volvo, to reveal details of his secret executive salaries

last week, Aktiespararna, the 65,000-member national shareholders association, switched its attention to what it sees as a failure of board control at SE Banken, in which the Wallenberg family, Sweden's premier corporate dynasty, is the senior shareholder.

Aktiespararna will call at the SE Banken annual meeting today for a committee of shareholders to be set up to appoint a new board "able to guide the bank through the hard times still to come".

It wants to postpone formal approval at the meeting of the

present board's actions last year to give shareholders more time to decide where responsibility lies for the 1992 loss.

Mr Lars Milberg of Aktiespararna said shareholders should not be expected to absolve the board of blame for the losses. "We are not saying we have no confidence in all of the board now, but the presumption is that the board is responsible for the losses."

He said his association wanted to see large institutional shareholders exert greater control to stop "companies ruling themselves" and to

help prevent the kinds of heavy deficits which SE Banken and Volvo have incurred.

The top three figures on the SE Banken board are Mr Curt Olsson, the chairman, Mr Peter Wallenberg, the first deputy chairman, and Volvo's Mr Gyllenhammar, the deputy chairman. SE Banken paid no dividend last year after it was plunged into the red by loan losses of SKr10.9bn. It reported that its portfolio of doubtful loans had tripled to SKr28.3bn largely due to exposure to Sweden's crippled property market.

## KVÆRNER

## Notice of General Meeting of Kværner a.s

The Annual General Meeting of Kværner a.s will be held on Friday, 7 May 1993 at 2 p.m. at Hoffsvæien 1, Oslo.

For technical reasons the shareholders are requested to appear for registration before 2 p.m. at the above address.

The agenda comprises:

1. Report by the Group President.
2. To consider and adopt the Profit and Loss Account for the year 1992 and the Balance Sheet at 1 January and 31 December 1992 of Kværner a.s and the Group.
3. To consider the allocation of the result after taxes according to the adopted Profit and Loss Account, and the distribution of dividends. The Board proposes a dividend for 1992 of NOK 5.00 per share, to be credited to the company's shareholders on the date of the general meeting. Payment of the dividends will take place 26 May 1993.
4. To consider a proposal to authorize the Board to increase the share capital by up to NOK 37,500,000. It is proposed that the Board be authorized to increase the share capital by up to NOK 37,500,000 consisting of 3,000,000 shares of NOK 12.50 par value. The authority is to be exercised in connection with any full or partial takeover of or merger with other businesses and comprises thus a capital increase against payment otherwise than in money. The Board's authority will apply to all share classes and includes the allotment of the new shares within the existing share classes and the stipulation of the subscription price. The shareholders waive their preferential right to subscribe under Section 4-2 of the Companies Act. The authority is valid until the Ordinary General Meeting in 1994 and includes the right to amend Article 3 of the Articles of Association with regard to the share capital.
5. To consider a proposal to authorize the Board to increase the share capital by up to NOK 10,000,000. It is proposed that the Board be authorised to increase the share capital by up to NOK 10,000,000 consisting of 800,000 shares of NOK 12.50 par value. The reason for the proposed capital increase is to enable senior executives of the group to participate in the company's development also as shareholders. The authority may therefore be exercised for the purpose of increasing the share capital for the benefit of senior executives and key personnel of the Kværner Group in connection with the implementation of option programmes. The shareholders waive their preferential right to subscribe under Section 4-2 of the Companies Act. The authority requested by the Board applies to A-free and A-restricted shares. The Board will determine the allotment of shares within each class of shares. The Board will also fix the subscription price which shall correspond to the market price of the shares on the conclusion of the option agreement, and other subscription conditions. The Board's authority will be valid for five years and includes the right to amend Article 3 of the Articles of Association with regard to the share capital.
6. To elect directors.
7. To approve the Auditor's fee for 1992.

The Financial Statements and Auditor's Report have been sent to the shareholders enclosed with the Annual Report and this Notice. The documents are also available for inspection at the offices of Kværner a.s at Hoffsvæien 1, Oslo. Shareholders may telephone +47 22 96 70 00 for copies.

Shareholders who wish to attend the Annual General Meeting or be represented by proxy must give notice of this by completing and returning the enclosed form, to reach Kværner a.s no later than Monday, 3 May 1993. If they wish, they may appoint Kaspar K. Kielland, Chairman of the Board of Directors, or Erik Tønseth, Group President, to act on their behalf.

Oslo, 21 April 1993  
The Board of Directors of Kværner a.s

Kværner a.s

## بنك الكويت المتحدة ش.م.ر.

### THE UNITED BANK OF KUWAIT PLC

#### IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS 1992

	1992 £000	1991 £000
<b>OPERATING PROFIT</b>	21,702	16,120
<b>PROVISIONS</b>	(11,362)	(6,045)
<b>PROFIT BEFORE TAX</b>	10,340	10,075
<b>CAPITAL BASE</b>		
Share Capital	100,000	100,000
Reserves	28,473	21,012
Subordinated Loans	71,957	60,385
	200,430	181,397
<b>BALANCE SHEET TOTAL</b>	1,923,147	1,723,341

▲ PROFITS BEFORE TAXATION INCREASE FOR THIRD YEAR IN SUCCESSION TO £10.3 MILLION.

▲ OPERATING PROFIT REACHES RECORD HIGH OF £21.70 MILLION.

▲ THE BOARD HAS PROPOSED A 1 FOR 10 BONUS ISSUE OF SHARES TO EXISTING SHAREHOLDERS.

The steady increase in profits underlines UBK's fundamental strength, despite increased provisions due to the poor economic environment. We look forward to continuing this upward trend in profitability in 1993 and well into the future.

If you would like to receive a copy of UBK's Annual Report and Accounts, please contact Andrea Anglin on 071-487 6615

**HEAD OFFICE**  
3 Lombard Street, London EC3V 9DT. Telephone: 071-487 6500.  
Fax: 071-487 6808. Cabled Telex: 888441 BANKUW G

**TREASURY AND INSTITUTIONAL FUND MANAGEMENT**  
15 Baker Street, London W1M 2EB. Telephone: 071-487 6501.  
Fax: 071-234 5804. Telex: 886995 KUWFEK G

**BANKER STREET BRANCH**  
15 Baker Street, London W1M 2EB. Telephone: 071-487 6500.  
Fax: 071-487 3908. Telex: 299273 KUWPOK G

**COMMERCIAL DIVISION**  
3 Lombard Street, London EC3V 9DT. Telephone: 071-487 6500.  
Fax: 071-487 6947. Telex: 888441 BANKUW G

**NEW YORK BRANCH**  
Tower 56, 126 East 56th Street, New York, NY 10022.  
Telephone: (212) 832 6700. Telex: 645211 UBKNY. Fax: (212) 319 4762

**UBK CUSTOMER SERVICES LIMITED**  
P.O. Box 2616, Safat, 13027 Kuwait. Telephone: Kuwait 2437961.  
Fax: 2437973. Telex: 30286 UBKCS.

A member of IMRO

مكتبة الكويت



## Coca-Cola buys 30% stake in Mexican bottler

By Damian Fraser  
in Mexico City

FOMENTO Economico Mexicano (Femsa), the largest Mexican beverage and bottling company, has agreed to sell 30 per cent of its soft drinks division to Coca-Cola for \$195m.

Femsa owns the Coca-Cola franchise in Mexico City, the largest such franchise in the world.

Coca-Cola's purchase ties in with its strategy of buying minority stakes in bottling companies throughout the world as a way of increasing management control and expanding into high-growth markets.

The soft drinks division of Femsa accounted for about 25 per cent of the overall group's revenue of \$2.12bn last year. The Coca-Cola brand has about 50 per cent of Mexico's soft drinks market, with Pepsi, the main rival, having 21 per cent.

Femsa is expected to separate the soft drinks division from the rest of the company when the transaction is completed.

Mr Othon Ruiz, chief executive of Femsa, said earlier this

year that the new company would be an anchor bottling operation for all of Latin America, and was likely to be awarded new franchises, both in and out of Mexico.

Femsa took on considerable debt about 18 months ago when its principal shareholders bought a 56 per cent stake in Bancomer, Mexico's second-largest bank, for \$2.88bn (after interest). Since then, Femsa has sold its mineral water division to Cadbury Schweppes for \$325m. The latest divestment will allow Femsa further to reduce debt.

Mr Carlos Laboy, an analyst with James Capel in New York, said the purchase was "in some respect a defensive measure against the recent consolidation of Pepsi Cola in Mexico." Grupo Embotellador de Mexico, the largest Pepsi bottler outside the US, recently completed a \$190m stock offering to help finance its move into south-east Mexico.

Femsa is also looking for a partner for its beer division, with Miller of the Philip Morris group tipped as a possible buyer. Philip Morris has a 7.9 per cent stake in Femsa.

## Du Pont earnings up 12% in first quarter

By Alan Friedman  
in New York

DU PONT, the leading US chemicals group, yesterday reported first-quarter 1993 net profits of \$439m, or 73 cents per share, a 12 per cent increase on the \$393m, or 64 cents, of income recorded before special charges were taken a year ago.

In the first quarter of 1992, Du Pont recorded a net loss of \$4.4bn due to non-cash accounting charges.

With these charges and one-time credits stripped out of the quarters for both years, Du Pont's net income was 20 per cent higher in 1993.

The company's revenues of \$9.07bn in the first three months of 1993 were down by \$90m, or 1 per cent, due to reduced sales and selling prices in areas of the group other than petroleum.

Mr Edgar Woolard, chairman of Du Pont, said the earnings performance was better, notwithstanding the slow US economic recovery and very weak market conditions in Europe.

"The improvement results from better petroleum earnings as well as from cost-reduction and restructuring efforts that are paying off," he explained.

The Conoco petroleum division had earnings that were 77 per cent higher in the quarter at \$200m.

This was due to higher crude oil and natural gas production outside of the US and lower exploration costs.

The chemicals division's earnings were 17 per cent better at \$69m. Fibre earnings were down by 25 per cent at \$102m. Polymer division earnings were 10 per cent lower at \$77m. The diversified businesses unit improved earnings by 13 per cent to \$107m.

Looking ahead, Mr Woolard said the extent of the improvement in the full-year results would depend on the timing and magnitude of an economic upturn in western Europe.

On Wall Street, Du Pont's share price was \$14 higher at \$53 before the close.

## Mitsui expands pharmaceutical interests

By Robert Thomson in Tokyo

TOYAMA Chemical, a mid-ranking Japanese pharmaceutical company, and Mitsui Pharmaceuticals yesterday announced they are to merge, expanding the Mitsui group's influence in the Japanese drugs market.

The deal involves the \$500 share in the private Mitsui Pharmaceuticals being swapped for 10 Toyama Chemical shares of ¥50 par value. The merged company, to be formed on October 1, will be capitalised at ¥18bn (\$162.6m).

While the new company is supposed to be owned equally by Toyama Chemi-

cal and Mitsui Pharmaceuticals, the merger is essentially a takeover by Mitsui group companies.

Mitsui Toatsu, a chemicals company with an 80 per cent stake in Mitsui Pharmaceuticals, will have a 23 per cent stake in the new company.

The deal shows the influence of Keiretsu, or corporate families, in Japan. It was arranged by Sakura Bank, the core institution of the Mitsui group, which had a 4.9 per cent stake in Toyama, a common level of shareholding for a main bank in Japan.

Toyama, strong in antibiotics, has struggled in an increasingly competi-

tive Japanese market, and reported a pre-tax loss of ¥6.3bn in the year to the end of November 1991, though it made a profit of ¥3.6bn last year after a recovery in sales.

The Japanese government is gradually lowering drug prices under a national health insurance scheme, putting pressure on the industry to restructure.

Meanwhile, the Mitsui group has been attempting to build a pharmaceutical operation comparable to the large companies run by the Sumitomo and Mitsubishi keiretsu groups.

Sales at Mitsui Pharmaceuticals last

year were ¥20.8bn, less than half those of Toyama Chemical, and well below the ¥42.2bn last year at Mitsui Toatsu, which has a broader based business including industrial chemicals and plastics.

Before October 1, Mitsui Pharmaceuticals will issue 3m new shares to facilitate the swap.

The two companies have already made their first profit forecast, suggesting sales to the year to end-March 1994 will be ¥60.5bn, rising to ¥75bn in the following year, while pre-tax profit will rise from ¥15.5bn to ¥3.5bn over the same period.

## Big Blue looks to 'outsider' to add drive

Louise Kehoe considers the challenges facing the new head of IBM's data storage arm

INTERNATIONAL Business Machines is cutting its corporate apron strings and has appointed an "outsider" as chief executive to accelerate the transformation of its \$6.1bn data storage products operation.

The aim is to turn the division into an aggressive competitor in the booming computer disk drive market.

Last week IBM, known in the industry as "Big Blue", established Adstar, its data storage products division, as a "totally independent" subsidiary.

The company also announced the appointment of Mr Ed Zschau, founder of Systems Industries, a Silicon Valley data storage company and a former Republican congressman, as Adstar chairman and chief executive.

Adstar has become a testbed for IBM's strategies to return its key businesses to profitability by blending entrepreneurial spirit and vision with the scale, technology and manufacturing resources of its established operations.

Mr Zschau has been charged with speeding up the transformation of Adstar from a predominantly in-house supplier of data storage systems for IBM mainframe computers into a leader in high-growth and emerging data storage markets, said Mr Jack Kuehler, IBM vice-chairman.

Mr Zschau's appointment follows that of Mr Louis Gerstner, former chairman of RJR Nabisco, who took over on April 1 as chairman and chief executive of IBM. The changes at

Adstar were in the works before Mr Gerstner's arrival, but he "enthusiastically endorsed" the plans, said Mr Kuehler.

Adstar, which for the past year has been an "independent business unit", will have even greater autonomy as a wholly-owned subsidiary, said Mr Kuehler.

However, IBM has no plans to sell off all or part of Adstar, he said. "Adstar is one of our most profitable entities. We want to keep it."

In 1992, the first year for which Adstar's financial results were reported separately, it recorded net earnings of \$247m before a \$512m restructuring charge.

However, more than 90 per cent of Adstar's sales last year were "intra-company", and its flagship products address the shrinking market for data storage systems that work with IBM's mainframe computers.

Nevertheless, Adstar remains the world's largest manufacturer of computer data storage products, and over the past 40 years it has claimed numerous technology breakthroughs, including the invention of the "Winchester" disk drive, the forerunner of today's personal computer "hard drive".

Yet, like IBM as a whole, Adstar faces technology trends that could undermine its business.

Standard, low-cost disk drives used in personal computers are becoming the building blocks for high volume



Jack Kuehler: IBM vice-chairman says no plans to sell off Adstar

data storage systems for use with mainframe computers, replacing the proprietary systems that Adstar builds.

Price competition has forced Adstar to retrench. Last month, it closed its manufacturing operations in Rochester, Minnesota, with the first compulsory lay-offs in IBM history.

The cuts also affected three European plants, including IBM's manufacturing operations in Havant in the UK, and one plant in South America.

All have been designated as "industrial business centres" by IBM and have to find new

customers if they are to remain in operation.

"We have to refocus investments where the growth opportunities lie - in disk drives for workstations and personal computers, as well as on information technology applications of data storage," said Mr Kuehler.

The latter may represent Adstar's highest opportunity. "We forecast a market that is five to 10 times bigger than today's \$50bn data storage market," says Mr Ray AbuZayyad, an IBM veteran who has served as general

manager of Adstar for the past three years and who was named president of the subsidiary last week.

Adstar must find ways to exploit the changes underway in the data storage market, Mr Zschau maintains.

New applications of computing in the home and in the car - such as video telephones, home information services, cable television "movies on demand", and maps and on-line traffic information for the driver - will all require data storage products, he predicts.

Adstar will "skate where the puck is going to be, not where it is," adds Mr Zschau, using an ice-hockey metaphor.

Adstar also aims to sell "components" of data storage technology - including semiconductor chips, software programs or other elements of data storage - that could be licensed to other disk drive manufacturers.

IBM's competitors in the disk drive market may be more willing to buy from IBM now that Adstar is an independent subsidiary, Mr Kuehler suggests.

For its part, Adstar will no longer have any qualms about trying to market its products to IBM competitors in the personal computer, workstation or other computer market segments.

"I don't know the things I'm not supposed to do, and I don't want anyone to tell me," says Mr Zschau. This, he suggests, is the advantage of being an "outsider".

## Goodyear ahead of forecast with \$87m

By Karen Zagor in New York

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber, the last US-owned tyre group, posted better-than-expected first-quarter earnings of \$87.1m, or 60 cents a share, against a forecast \$83m to \$86m.

A year earlier, underlying income was \$66.1m, or 47 cents, excluding the cumulative effect of accounting changes. Including the changes, it had a net loss of \$944.5m, or \$6.67. Earnings per share have been restated to reflect a two-for-one stock split effective May 4.

Mr Stanley Gaulk, chairman, said the company achieved higher operating earnings despite "economic confusion in

the US with a new administration, a lingering recession in Europe, and what is normally the tyre industry's slowest sales period."

He attributed the improvement to production efficiencies and lower selling, administrative and general expenses as a percentage of sales. The company also cut interest costs.

In the 1993 quarter, worldwide tyre unit sales rose 9 per cent and revenues advanced 4.6 per cent to \$2.1bn.

In the general products segment, operating income fell 15 per cent to \$43.4m on sales 15.2 lower at \$411.4m, reflecting the sale of polyester resin and industrial and commercial films operations.

The US with a new administration, a lingering recession in Europe, and what is normally the tyre industry's slowest sales period."

He attributed the improvement to production efficiencies and lower selling, administrative and general expenses as a percentage of sales. The company also cut interest costs.

In the 1993 quarter, worldwide tyre unit sales rose 9 per cent and revenues advanced 4.6 per cent to \$2.1bn.

In the general products segment, operating income fell 15 per cent to \$43.4m on sales 15.2 lower at \$411.4m, reflecting the sale of polyester resin and industrial and commercial films operations.

## Increase at Cummins underlines turnaround

By Martin Dickson  
in New York

CUMMINS Engine, the world's largest independent manufacturer of diesel engines, yesterday announced a big increase in first-quarter earnings and forecast the second quarter would be even better.

The figures underscore the turnaround at the company, which suffered severely when the US truck market was hit

by the 1991 recession. It reported net earnings of \$41.1m, or \$2.24 a share, on sales of \$1.65bn, compared with earnings of \$3m, or 20 cents, on sales of \$881.3m in the same period of last year, excluding accounting changes.

The figures were better than the \$3-a-share earnings forecast at the start of this month by the company at its annual meeting.

Cummins said it expected

that "second-quarter sales and earnings will exceed those of the first quarter, assuming economic conditions do not deteriorate."

It said its mid-range engine sales continued to grow as the company finished its third quarter of shipments to Ford Motor for its medium truck range.

Bus and light commercial vehicle business improved significantly, mainly due to

demand for the Dodge Ram pick-up, which is powered by Cummins' B series engine.

There was also a substantial increase in engine shipments to North American heavy truck markets.

Results were also helped by the company's drive to improve operating efficiencies and reduce costs.

Sales in certain international markets, particularly the UK, remained depressed, however.

## Schneider advances despite losses at Spie

By Alice Rawsthorn in Paris

SCHNEIDER, the French electrical engineering and construction group, mustered a modest increase in net profits to FF335m (\$56.2m) in 1992 from FF275m in 1991, in spite of continued losses at Spie-Batignolles, its construction subsidiary.

The group, which was also affected by the cost of servicing the debt amassed in its acquisition of Square D, the US construction company, indi-

cated that it anticipated another difficult year. It said that the past few months had "definitely been more sluggish" than most of 1992.

Schneider last year managed to counter the competitive economic climate by raising capital in asset sales and through improved performances from Square D and Merlin Gerin, its electrical distribution business.

Although Spie remained in the red, it did succeed in reducing its net loss to FF274.3m from FF1952.2m.

Group sales rose to FF61.4bn from FF59.9bn. However, Schneider swung from an exceptional credit of FF201m to an exceptional loss of FF24m over the same period, due to FF400m of new provisions and amortisation charges, most of which were at Spie. Schneider compensated by making FF223m from asset sales and the settlement of doubtful foreign debts.

The group is continuing with asset sales in an attempt to further reduce borrowings, following last year's 10 per cent decrease to FF2.4bn. It recently agreed to sell Jeumont-Schneider, its electrical components subsidiary, to Framatome, the French nuclear reactor group. Schneider has also transferred part of its debt into convertible bonds.

The company plans to alleviate the financial pressure on Spie-Batignolles by buying 50 per cent of the latter's Spie-Trind electrical installation subsidiary. Terms of the deal have yet to be finalised.

lowing last year's 10 per cent decrease to FF2.4bn. It recently agreed to sell Jeumont-Schneider, its electrical components subsidiary, to Framatome, the French nuclear reactor group. Schneider has also transferred part of its debt into convertible bonds.

The company plans to alleviate the financial pressure on Spie-Batignolles by buying 50 per cent of the latter's Spie-Trind electrical installation subsidiary. Terms of the deal have yet to be finalised.

The company plans to alleviate the financial pressure on Spie-Batignolles by buying 50 per cent of the latter's Spie-Trind electrical installation subsidiary. Terms of the deal have yet to be finalised.

## De Beers Consolidated Mines Limited

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)  
Registration No. 112832/26

### NOTICE TO MEMBERS

Notice is hereby given that the one hundred and fifth annual general meeting of members of De Beers Consolidated Mines Limited will be held at the Head Office of the Company at 36 Stockdale Street, Kimberley on Friday, 21 May 1993, at 14:15, for the following business:

- to receive and consider the annual financial statements of the Company and of the group for the year ended 31 December 1992;
- to elect directors in accordance with the provisions of the articles of association of the Company;
- to consider and, if deemed fit, to pass, with or without modification, the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:

"That the directors be and they are hereby authorised to allot and issue all or any portion of the unissued deferred shares of five cents each in the capital of the Company at such time or times, to such person or persons, company or companies, and upon such terms and conditions, as they may determine."

A member entitled to attend and vote at the meeting may appoint a proxy to attend, speak and vote in his stead. A proxy need not be a member of the Company. If required, forms of proxy are available from the Head Office and the office of the London Secretaries of the Company.

The transfer registers and register of members of the Company will be closed from Saturday, 15 May to Friday, 21 May 1993, both days inclusive.

Holders of linked deferred share warrants to bearer who desire to attend in person or by proxy or to vote at any general meeting of the Company must comply with the regulations of the Company under which share warrants to bearer are issued.

27 April 1993

By order of the board  
R. W. Kelsey  
Secretary

De Beers

36 Stockdale Street,  
P.O. Box 518, Kimberley, 8300

Transfer Secretaries:  
Barclays Bank  
Booth House  
24 Bechoff Road  
Buckingham, Kent GU8 4TU

London Secretaries:  
Anglo American Corporation of  
South Africa Limited  
19 Chancery Lane  
London EC2M 4BP

The 1992 annual report and accounts to be posted today and copies are available from the London Secretaries.

## Falling metals prices push Asarco to loss

By Laurie Morse in Chicago

ASARCO, the integrated US copper producer, reported a first-quarter loss of \$30.9m, or 74 cents a share. A slide in metals prices and damage from heavy rain at its biggest Arizona copper mine contributed to the loss.

The company reported a profit of \$6.4m, or 16 cents, excluding special accounting charges. Sales were \$457.1m, down from \$459.5m last time.

Asarco's average realised copper price fell to 89 cents a pound in the first three months of the year, from \$1.01 a year ago.

Lead prices dropped to 20 cents, from 25 cents; zinc prices to 47 cents, from 53 cents; and Asarco's average realised price for gold sank to \$334.86 an ounce, from \$373.06.

Since the quarter's end, copper prices have continued to slide, and this would affect second-quarter results, the company said. Lower metals prices accounted for an after-tax operating earnings decline of \$6m in the first quarter.

A scheduled 30-day mainte-

nance shutdown of Asarco's smelter in Hayden, Arizona, cost the company about \$7m in first-quarter earnings, while effects of heavy rains, which continued through late February, cost about \$20m after-tax in damage and production losses.

During the quarter, Asarco opened a new copper smelter in El Paso, Texas, which is expected to reach full capacity of 110,000 tons of copper concentrates later this year.

Phillips Petroleum reported a first-quarter profit, compared with a loss a year ago, higher oil and natural gas prices, Reuters reports. Excluding special items, it had first-quarter earnings of \$57m, compared with loss of \$29m a year earlier.

This year's profit included a \$22m workforce reduction charge, part of continued efforts to control costs. Last year's first-quarter loss included a \$62m charge relating to job cuts.

In the latest quarter, upstream operations recorded higher earnings, while refining, marketing and chemicals remained under pressure.

## PSA PEUGEOT CITROËN

### 1992 Consolidated Results of the PSA Peugeot Citroën Group

• Sales	FF 155.4 billion	• Cash flow	FF 13.7 billion
• Net income	FF 3.4 billion	• Dividend	FF 10 per share (FF 15.00 including tax credit)

The Supervisory Board of Peugeot S.A. met on April 21, 1993 to examine the 1992 consolidated financial statements presented by the Managing Board and to determine the earnings appropriation proposal it will submit to the Annual Stockholders' Meeting on June 23, 1993.

#### PSA Peugeot Citroën Group

##### The Automobile Market - Group Sales and Production

The decline of the European auto market first observed in 1991 continued in 1992, amidst economic conditions that became difficult for the summer as expansion and consumer spending slowed in practically every country and unstable interest and exchange rates prevailed virtually everywhere. If passenger-car registrations remained nearly identical to their 1991 level, slipping a scant 0.3%, it was only because of December's anticipated sales in advance of the January 1, 1993 implementation of new EC exhaust-emission standards and tax increases in certain countries. Registrations totaled 13,458,500 cars.

In 1992, the success of the Citroën ZX, the Peugeot 106, and the restyled Peugeot 405 enabled Peugeot and Citroën to widen their combined share of the European market, from 12.1% in 1991 to a slightly higher 12.2%. Outside of Europe, Group sales, including small CKD collections, rose by 14% to 209,500 vehicles. Globally, however, PSA Peugeot Citroën Group sales of 2,013,610 vehicles represented a 3.1% decline. This was due to waning demand for light commercial vehicles and to inventory cutbacks by independent dealers in response to unfavorable market forecasts and prohibitive interest rates, particularly in France. Group production amounted to 2,049,800 cars and commercial vehicles, down only 0.6%.

#### Consolidated Group Results

Consolidated results for 1992 show:

- A contraction of margins and earnings, linked to shrinking volume and an unfavorable economic and financial environment, as well as to heightened competition;
- Tighter control over costs and expenditures, with respect to both operations and capital investment;
- Sustained high financial solidity.

	(in FF millions)	1992	1991
Sales		155,431	160,171
Operating income		5,881	10,102
Net income (after minority interests)		3,372	5,526
Net income per share (in FF)		67	111

Given sales trends and adverse currency movements, 1992 consolidated sales amounted to FF 155,431 million. Based on a comparable scope of consolidation, revenue declined by 2.4% during the year, and by 0.8% at constant exchange rates. Sales outside of France advanced 0.9%, to FF 90,039 million, while exports by the Group's French-based companies climbed 2.1%, to FF 72,679 million, further strengthening PSA Peugeot Citroën's position as France's leading exporter in any industry. Operating expenses remained comparable from one year to the next, easing 0.3% to FF 151,383 million. Consumption of raw materials and supplies decreased by 1%, in line with overall Group output, as more stringent control over purchasing costs was offset by product enrichment, which was due in particular to the cost of pollution-abatement devices. Group plants continued productivity by nearly 12%, which was the goal set for the year, while higher train on overheads limited the rise in total payroll (including the cost of temporary workers) to 0.8%. The Group's workforce was trimmed by 6,000 people over the course of the year, to 150,800 as of December 31, 1992. On the other hand, there were significant increases in depreciation costs - which reflect the high level of capital investment and thus by the groundwork for the future - and external charges, due mainly to higher selling and distribution expenses. These factors cut into operating income, which came to FF 5,881 million, or 3.8% of sales. On the whole, other revenue and expenses diminished, easing to a net expense of FF 2,448 million from FF 2,829 million in 1991, chiefly because of a reduction in net interest expense, to FF 1,465 million, and the fact that restructuring charges were limited to FF 367 million.

After recognition of the Group's FF 827 million share of the earnings of companies accounted for by the equity method, pretax income totaled FF 4,261 million, versus FF 4,774 million the previous year. Given the FF 735 million tax liability and minority interests of FF 153 million, net income available to Peugeot S.A. came to FF 3,372 million, or 2.2% of consolidated sales, versus FF 5,526 million in 1991.

#### Financing and Financial Structure

	(in FF millions)	1992	1991
Investments in property, plant, and equipment		13,784	15,521
Cash flow		13,701	13,296
Stockholders' equity		53,144	51,718
Net financial indebtedness		14,337	12,292
Stockholders' equity per share (in FF)		1,063	1,036

Despite the unfavorable economic environment, the Group sustained an ambitious program to modernize its industrial capabilities and renew its product lines. Notwithstanding the policy of reducing the unit cost of capital investments, which has been in effect since year-end 1991, 1992 showed more than 11% off 1991 outlays for materials and machinery, to FF 13,784 million. Cash flow totaled FF 13,701 million, or 8.8% of consolidated sales, putting PSA Peugeot Citroën at the very forefront of the global auto industry. The year-to-year decline of these funds, which once again covered the Group's property, plant, and equipment outlays, was limited to 10.9%. Consolidated stockholders' equity was strengthened by FF 1,426 million without any injection of outside capital. As of December 31, 1992, it amounted to FF 53,144 million, or FF 1,063 per share.

Rising inventories, despite continuous adjustments, and lower production schedules, which reduced accounts payable, nonetheless sw



## INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

# Profits at Italgas fall to L81bn as sales weaken

By Heig Simonian  
in Milan

ITALGAS, the Italian gas and drinking water group, reported a L10bn (\$33m) fall in net profits to L81bn (\$25bn) for 1992 following weaker sales which eased to L3,381bn from L3,353bn.

The company blamed the mild winter, which had reduced gas demand, and higher tax. It is holding the dividend at L100 a share.

Earnings were also held back by the freezing of gas prices, which have not been raised since July 1991. Mr Carlo Da Molo, chairman, warned that an increase in charges, even below the rate of inflation, was now "indispensable".

Italgas's client base rose by 155,000 units to 4.5m, though the volume of gas sales remained little changed.

Sales in the drinking water business area grew more

sharply, with a 10 per cent increase in water supplies.

Italgas continued its diversification into refuse disposal, its still little developed, business division, with the purchase of a 49 per cent stake in Almeri. The company is the leading private operator in the field.

Although net interest charges fell markedly to L18bn from L51bn in 1991, the company reported a substantial downturn in extraordinary items owing to the devaluation of the lira.

● Dalmine, the stock market listed steel tubemaker controlled by the Iva state steel concern, reported a rise in net group profits to L5.6bn last year from L5bn in 1991 in spite of the crisis in the European steel industry.

The company, in which Iva controls about 62 per cent of the shares, is set to be privatised under the latest rescue plan for group, which lost L2,309bn in 1992.

## BBV returns to growth with 4.4% rise in quarter

By Tom Burns  
in Madrid

BANCO BILBAO Vizcaya (BBV), Spain's biggest banking group, raised first-quarter net income by 4.4 per cent to Pta17bn (\$147m), indicating a return to growth following a fall in income last year.

Operating profit rose 7.3 per cent to Pta36.7bn and ordinary profit rose 10.4 per cent to Pta21.6bn. Last year, the group's net profits were held in check by a 42 per cent drop in extraordinary income.

BBV claimed that it was continuing its 1992 trend of increasing its share of the banking sector's deposits and borrowed funds. Customer

deposits stood at Pta6,200bn, 10 per cent up on the first three months of last year.

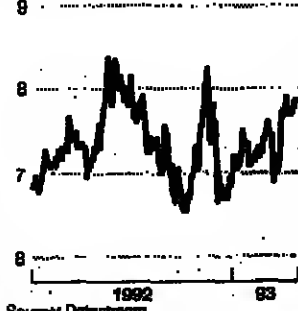
The results were moderate in comparison with the 8.1 per cent and 6.1 per cent first-quarter profit rises that were reported last week by Banco Santander and Banco Popular respectively, but they were welcomed by analysts.

"If BBV's operating profit continues to grow, the bottom line will not drop this year and the quality of results will improve," said one analyst yesterday.

● The state-run Spanish electricity utility, Empresa Nacional de Electricidad SA (Endesa), said its net profit rose 10 per cent to Pta33.1bn in the first quarter of 1993.

### Harbour Centre Development

Share price (pence)



## Wharf bids for hotel subsidiary's minorities

By Simon Holberton  
in Hong Kong

WHARF, the diversified Hong Kong conglomerate, is to bid HK\$1.22bn (US\$158m) for the minorities in Harbour Centre Development, its hotel subsidiary which operates the Omni chain of hotels.

Wharf already owns 66 per cent of Harbour Centre, with the Kadoorie family owning 10.7 per cent through Hong Kong and Shanghai Hotels and the remaining 33.3 per cent in the hands of the public.

Wharf will bid HK\$3.9 a share. This represents a 15 per cent premium on Harbour Centre's pre-bid price of HK\$7.87, but a substantial discount on the company's net asset value.

This is reckoned to be HK\$12.83 a share by Baring Securities and HK\$11.90 a share by Wardley James Capel. A simple average of the two valuations - HK\$12.36 - means Wharf's offer is at a discount of 27 per cent.

Wharf has funded the offer by placing 65m shares at HK\$19.50 each with institutions. The offer raised HK\$1.27bn.

Harbour City has embarked on a recent series of acquisitions in the US and Wharf said yesterday that it considered funding for these projects would be substantially enhanced if Harbour City were to become wholly-owned.

# Five resign from Hyogo Bank board

By Robert Thomson in Tokyo

FIVE board members resigned yesterday at Hyogo Bank, a local Japanese bank, taking responsibility for the institution's deteriorating bad loan burden, reportedly the worst among regional Japanese banks.

Mr Minoru Yamada, the bank's president, is among those to resign, and will be replaced by Mr Masateru Yoshida, a former director-general of the banking bureau at the ministry of finance.

The appointment of a former official of Mr Yoshida's calibre highlights the difficulties at

Hyogo Bank, based in the western city of Kobe. The bank was crippled by its lax control over financial affiliates, which pumped funds into property-related projects during the late 1980s.

Hyogo has become a symbol of the over-ambitiousness of some Japanese regional banks, which expanded beyond their home territory during the late 1980s and were big lenders to property developers and, in some cases, stock market speculators.

However, Hyogo was not alone in using so-called "non-bank affiliates" to cultivate customers outside

the traditional range. Much of the bad loan burden faced by big city banks is also linked to the lending of affiliates.

The bank's 10 largest affiliates have outstanding loans of Y1,600bn, and an increasing percentage of these loans are turning bad. Hyogo has also accepted reduced interest payments from customers which have avoided collapse, but which are in need of intensive care.

The extent of Hyogo's problems are such that the Bank of Japan has pumped in loans at the official discount rate, now 2.5 per cent, allowing the trou-

bled bank to profit from the difference in market rates. Central bank officials were concerned that there could be a run on Hyogo after its deposits fell 18.5 per cent in the first half last year.

Hyogo is expected to announce another restructuring programme tomorrow as the present plan, scheduled to last until 2002, has been unable to stabilise the bank. Apart from Mr Yamada, who announced the resignations, Mr Nobuo Ishikawa, the vice-president, and Mr Tamekazu Nakatsu, senior managing director, will leave the bank.

# Japanese department stores group in first loss

By Charles Leadbeater  
in Tokyo

SEIBU, the Japanese department store group, announced yesterday that sales had fallen below those of Mitsukoshi, its main rival, for the first time in five years.

Seibu, which is privately owned, took the unprecedented step of publishing a financial report. It announced it had made its first ever pre-tax consolidated loss in the year to end-February. It was the first loss at the group since its founding in 1940.

The loss was mainly due to a scandal involving medical equipment, which forced Seibu into an extraordinary loss of Y19.7bn (\$175m). It covered the loss by selling Y35bn worth of fixed assets.

Sales were 12.3 per cent down from the previous year at Y790.1bn. Operating profits were Y7.6bn and the pre-tax loss came to Y10.4bn.

## Fletcher arm trims deficit

FLETCHER Challenge Canada, 63 per cent owned by Fletcher Challenge, the New Zealand conglomerate, reports a sharp reduction in third-quarter losses to C\$6.7m (US\$5.3m) compared with C\$24.3m for the same period last year, writes Terry Hall in Wellington. Sales rose 39 per cent to C\$318.6m.

Mr Doug Whitehead, president, said the result reflected substantially improved market conditions for solid wood products, better prices for light-weight paper and higher sales volumes for newsprint. The improvement in results would have been even better but for a deterioration in pulp prices.

For the nine months ended March 1993, net losses were C\$30.3m, up from C\$24.4m. The 1992 results included a non-recurring after-tax gain of C\$35.3m.

# Toshiba sells audio unit stake

By Michio Nakamoto in Tokyo

TOSHIBA, the Japanese electronics manufacturer, has sold its 69 per cent stake in Onkyo, a specialised audio manufacturer, the company said.

The decision to sell the stake in Onkyo highlights the restructuring that is in progress among Japanese corporations and the pressure that the domestic slowdown is putting on traditional equity relationships in Japan.

Toshiba sold its holding in Onkyo to the president of a medium-sized manufacturer of auto parts who expressed interest in buying the stake

through an M&A firm affiliated with Nomura Securities.

Onkyo is an established audio manufacturer which has suffered from the downturn in the consumer electronics market both in Japan and in other industrialised economies.

Toshiba had been attempting to restructure the business. Last year, it made a net loss of Y320m (\$2.89m) and a programme to cut costs by reducing its workforce, moving out of unprofitable businesses and increasing orders from Toshiba was outlined last July.

However, Onkyo is expected to report a 12 per cent drop in sales to Y45bn in the year ended 1993 and a

loss for the period.

Toshiba will continue to support Onkyo by marketing the audio-makers' products through its own retail store network. Financial assistance and a loan made to Onkyo will also be continued, Toshiba said.

The move by Toshiba reflects a changing attitude among Japanese corporations on equity relationships as the economic slowdown puts increasing pressure on them to offload unprofitable businesses. It points to the likelihood of an accompanying increase in possibilities for mergers and acquisitions opening up in Japan.

## ABB acquires 40% interest in Indian group

By Shiraz Sidhra  
in New Delhi

ASEA Brown Boveri, the Swiss multinational, has acquired 40 per cent of Taylor Instrument (India), the Indian instrumentation company owned by the Birla group.

The deal leaves the Birlas owning 41 per cent of the venture, to be called Birla Kent Taylor Instrument. The remaining 19 per cent will be held by the government-owned Unit Trust of India and the Life Insurance Corporation.

The Indian company, which has a turnover of Rs600m (\$13m) and an equity base of Rs15m, will use its tie-up with ABB to increase exports. Officials say the company's turnover should touch Rs800m in the next two years.

Century Textiles and Industries, the textiles, cement and shipping group owned by the Birlas, reported a 28 per cent fall in pre-tax profits to Rs1.74bn for the year ended March 1993 on sales 9 per cent ahead at Rs11.97bn, writes R.C. Murthy in Bombay.

The operations of Century Rayon, the group's synthetic fibre division, have been partially closed following criminal charges over alleged pollution from a plant near Bombay.

# DnB opens talks over Oslobanken

By Karen Fossli in Oslo

DEN NORSCKE BANK, Norway's biggest commercial bank, has opened talks aimed at acquiring Oslobanken, the troubled Oslo-based concern.

Oslobanken warned last month that it would fall short of capital adequacy requirements during the first quarter, and its shares were suspended.

DnB, which is 70 per cent state-owned, said earlier this month it was not interested in acquiring Oslobanken, but the state-backed Bank Insurance

Fund has urged DnB to reconsider to at least acquire part of Oslobanken. In the meantime, the central bank is prepared to provide liquidity support to Oslobanken.

DnB has initiated a due diligence process before deciding on an Oslobanken move. Oslobanken is expected soon to report poor quarterly results.

In 1992, it made a pre-tax loss of Nkr108m (\$15m) following a big reduction in credit losses. ● Fokus Bank, Norway's third-biggest commercial bank which the state acquired last

year, reports its first profit in four years. First-quarter net profit was Nkr36.7m, against a loss of Nkr137.6m last year, after cutting losses on loans and guarantees to Nkr98.9m from Nkr246.5m and reducing operating expenses by Nkr100.2m to Nkr228.2m.

● Vard, the cruise and ferry group, reports first-quarter losses, before taxes and extraordinary items, of Nkr127.3m, up from Nkr44.6m last year. Vard warned that its cruise business could be heading for an overall loss in 1993.

### CONSEIL REGIONAL ILE-DE-FRANCE



LIGNE DE CREDIT CONFIRMEE DE FF 2 000 000 000  
BANQUE NATIONALE DE PARIS  
CREDIT AGRICOLE D'ILE DE FRANCE  
DEUTSCHE BANK A.G. (succursale de Paris)  
THE BANK OF TOKYO, Ltd  
BANQUE FRANCO-ALLEMANDE

LIGNE DE CREDIT NON CONFIRMEE DE FF 1 000 000 000  
BANQUE FRANCO-ALLEMANDE • BANQUE NATIONALE DE PARIS  
CREDIT AGRICOLE D'ILE DE FRANCE • CREDIT FONCIER DE FRANCE  
CREDIT LOCAL DE FRANCE • CREDIT LYONNAIS  
DEUTSCHE BANK A.G. (succursale de Paris) • SOCIETE GENERALE  
THE BANK OF TOKYO, Ltd • THE TOKAI BANK, Ltd



### NOTICE OF MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS

The Board of Directors of Tanspan Co. Ltd (H-1340 Budapest, IV. Váci str. 77) hereby notifies that the Company shall hold its next Annual General Meeting

on May 28, 1993, at 10.00 a.m. in the Board Room No. 111 of the Company at the above address.

Items of the Agenda:

1. Review of 1992 Balance Sheet and Profit/Loss Report and decision on its approval.
2. Board of Directors' Report on the 1992 Business Year.
3. Supervisory Board's Report on the 1992 Business Year.
4. Approval of the Company's 1993 Business Plan.
5. Appointment of members of the Board of Directors.
6. Appointment of members of the Supervisory Board.
7. Appointment of statutory auditor.
8. Decision on the approval of the modification of the Rules of the Supervisory Board (reconciling paragraph 11 (2) point of the Rules and paragraph 25 point of the Articles of Association).
9. Review of the decision on reducing the share capital of the Company made on 16 March 1993.

Main data from the Balance Sheet 31 December 1992 (HUF 000):  
Assets:  
Invested Assets: 12,026,748  
Current Assets: 12,271,734  
Other Assets: 1,822,649  
Total Assets: 26,121,131

Liabilities:  
Short-term Liabilities: 21,266,274  
Long-term Liabilities: 414,959  
Provisions & Reserves: 1,450,885  
Other Liabilities: 1,364,603  
Total Liabilities: 24,500,801  
Shareholders' Equity: 1,620,330  
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity: 26,121,131

The Board of Directors, the Supervisory Board and the Auditor propose the Shareholders to approve the Balance Sheet and the submission about the capital decrease.

According to Paragraph 13 of the Articles of Association only those shareholders are entitled to vote at the General Meeting who have presented to the General Meeting the extract from the sharehold certificate issued by the Board of Directors on their registered shares. According to paragraph 13 of the Articles of Association the Shareholders may exercise their right of voting personally or by their authorized representatives. Authorizations have to be presented by Shareholders or their representatives on 28 May, 1993 between 9.00 am and 9.45 am in Room 111 where participants at the General Meeting will receive the extracts entitling them to vote.

Market Myths and Duff Forecasts for 1993  
The US dollar will move higher, precious metals have been domesticated; Japanese equities are not in a new bull trend. You did NOT read that in FullerMoney - the legendary investment letter, call Japane Paraphrase for a sample issue (once only).  
Tel: London 71 - 439 4961 (021 in UK) or fax: 71 - 439 4966

### Notice of Early Redemption



Tokai Bank Nederland N.V.  
U.S. \$100,000,000  
9 1/2 per cent Guaranteed Notes due 2000

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Issuer shall redeem the Notes in accordance with Condition 6(c) of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes at their principal amount on the next Interest payment date, 28th May, 1993, when interest on the Notes will cease to accrue.

Repayment of principal will be made upon presentation and surrender of the Notes, with all unremitted coupons attached, at the offices of any of the Paying Agents mentioned therein.

Accrued Interest due 28th May, 1993 will be paid in the normal manner on or after that date against presentation of Coupon No. 3.

Bankers Trust Company, London Agent Bank  
27th April, 1993

### ANZ Bank

Australia and New Zealand  
Banking Group Limited

(Incorporated with limited liability in the State of Victoria, Australia)

U.S. \$250,000,000

Subordinated Floating Rate Notes due 2000  
of which U.S. \$140,000,000 is being issued as the Initial Tranche and U.S. \$70,000,000 is being issued as the Second Tranche

Notice is hereby given that for the Interest Period 26th April, 1993 to 26th October, 1993 the Notes will carry a Rate of Interest of 3 1/2 per cent per annum with an Amount of Interest of U.S. \$1,938.02 per U.S. \$100,000 Note. The relevant Interest Payment Date will be 26th October, 1993.

Bankers Trust Company, London Agent Bank

The Prudential Insurance Company of America  
U.S. \$500,000,000  
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations Series 1986-1

For the period 26th April, 1993 to 25th May, 1993 the Bonds will carry an Interest Rate of 3.575% per annum with an Interest Amount of U.S. \$25.92 per U.S. \$50,000 (the original Principal Amount) Bond, payable on 25th May, 1993. The Principal Amount of the Bonds outstanding is expected to be 17.9% of the original Principal Amount of the Bonds, of U.S. \$8,999.59 per Bond until the Seventy-Seventh Payment Date.

Bankers Trust Company, London Agent Bank

### Currency Fax - FREE 2 week trial

from Chart Analysis Ltd  
7 Swallow Street, London W1R 7PD, UK.  
exchange rate specialists for over 10 years  
Call: Anne Whitby  
Tel: 071-732 7172  
Fax: 071-459 4966  
© 1993 Chart Analysis Ltd

## HAGEMEYER N.V.

registered office in Amsterdam

## Announcement to the shareholders

Hagemeyer N.V. announces that the cash portion of the optional stock dividend to be proposed to the General Meeting of Shareholders on April 29, 1993 will be NLG 1.92

The annual General Meeting of Shareholders will be asked to approve a dividend for 1992 of NLG 6.00 per share. At the discretion of shareholders this dividend may be paid either entirely in cash, or in the above cash amount of NLG 1.92 plus a stock dividend. The stock dividend, of 1/32nd or 3.125% of a Hagemeyer ordinary share of NLG 20 nominal value, will be paid, as desired, either from the share premium account, or from the retained earnings.

Naarden, April 23, 1993

HAGEMEYER N.V.  
Board of Management



## HAGEMEYER

USD 100,000,000

KANSALLIS - OSAGE - PANKKI

Subordinated Floating Rate Notes due July 1997

Interest Rate 3.4375% p.a.

Interest Period April 26, 1993 to July 26, 1993

Interest Amount due on July 26, 1993 per

USD 10,000 USD 86.88

USD 250,000 USD 2,172.51

BANQUE GENERALE DU LUXEMBOURG

Agent Bank

Tate & Lyle PLC

(Incorporated in England with limited liability)

U.S. \$50,000,000

Floating Rate Notes Due 1996

Notice is hereby given that the Notes will be redeemed at their principal amount on 3rd June, 1993 in accordance with Condition 5(c) of the terms and conditions of the Notes.

Bankers Trust Company, London Agent Bank  
27th April, 1993

Correction Notice

U.S. \$400,000,000

National Westminster Bank Plc

Guaranteed Floating Rate Capital Notes 2005

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the six months Interest Period from April 23, 1993 to October 25, 1993 the Notes will carry an Interest Rate of 3 1/4 per annum. The Interest payable on the relevant interest payment date, October 25, 1993 against Coupon No. 17 will be U.S. \$173.44.

By: The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.

London, Agent Bank

April 27, 1993

NOTICE

of Conversion Price Adjustment

US\$70,000,000

of

GOLDSTAR CO., LTD.

(the "Company")

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to the holders of the Bonds that the Company has issued to the holders of its common stock and of its preferred stock and to the Company.

Such rights will be issued pursuant to the Company's Board of Directors' resolution passed on 29th January and 12th April, 1993. A further Notice will be given to the holders of the Bonds of any resulting adjustment to the Conversion Price in relation to the Bonds.

27 April, 1993

By: Citibank, N.A. (Issuer Services)

CITIBANK

مركز التمويل



# INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

## Italian rally greets easing of political uncertainty

By Jane Fuller in London and Patrick Harverson in New York

ITALIAN government bonds rallied yesterday as the market welcomed the appointment of Mr Carlo Azeglio Ciampi, governor of the Bank of Italy, as prime minister designate.

The half-point advance - with the BT futures contract up by 47 basis points to 92.22 - was fuelled partly by relief at the end to uncertainty after the resignation of Giuliano Amato's government last Thursday and partly by the market's approval of Mr Ciampi.

He is regarded as a strong defender of the lira and as leading weight to efforts to cut

### GOVERNMENT BONDS

the budget deficit. His lack of political experience was seen as an advantage by some.

GERMAN government bond prices fell by nearly half a point on concerns over disappointing inflation figures and anxiety over the situation in Bosnia.

Inflation was at the high end of expectations - in Hesse, the rate rose 5 per cent. Last week's cuts in the Lohndard and discount rates have

FT FIXED INTEREST INDICES									
	Apr 26	Apr 23	Apr 22	Apr 21	Apr 20	Apr 19	Apr 18	Apr 17	Apr 16
Govt Bonds (100)	111.70	111.62	111.52	111.40	111.30	111.20	111.10	111.00	110.90
Govt Bonds (50)	111.70	111.62	111.52	111.40	111.30	111.20	111.10	111.00	110.90
Govt Bonds (25)	111.70	111.62	111.52	111.40	111.30	111.20	111.10	111.00	110.90
Govt Bonds (10)	111.70	111.62	111.52	111.40	111.30	111.20	111.10	111.00	110.90
Govt Bonds (5)	111.70	111.62	111.52	111.40	111.30	111.20	111.10	111.00	110.90
Govt Bonds (2)	111.70	111.62	111.52	111.40	111.30	111.20	111.10	111.00	110.90
Govt Bonds (1)	111.70	111.62	111.52	111.40	111.30	111.20	111.10	111.00	110.90
Govt Bonds (0.5)	111.70	111.62	111.52	111.40	111.30	111.20	111.10	111.00	110.90
Govt Bonds (0.25)	111.70	111.62	111.52	111.40	111.30	111.20	111.10	111.00	110.90
Govt Bonds (0.125)	111.70	111.62	111.52	111.40	111.30	111.20	111.10	111.00	110.90

GILT EDGED ACTIVITY									
	Apr 26	Apr 23	Apr 22	Apr 21	Apr 20	Apr 19	Apr 18	Apr 17	Apr 16
Govt Bonds (100)	111.70	111.62	111.52	111.40	111.30	111.20	111.10	111.00	110.90
Govt Bonds (50)	111.70	111.62	111.52	111.40	111.30	111.20	111.10	111.00	110.90
Govt Bonds (25)	111.70	111.62	111.52	111.40	111.30	111.20	111.10	111.00	110.90
Govt Bonds (10)	111.70	111.62	111.52	111.40	111.30	111.20	111.10	111.00	110.90
Govt Bonds (5)	111.70	111.62	111.52	111.40	111.30	111.20	111.10	111.00	110.90
Govt Bonds (2)	111.70	111.62	111.52	111.40	111.30	111.20	111.10	111.00	110.90
Govt Bonds (1)	111.70	111.62	111.52	111.40	111.30	111.20	111.10	111.00	110.90
Govt Bonds (0.5)	111.70	111.62	111.52	111.40	111.30	111.20	111.10	111.00	110.90
Govt Bonds (0.25)	111.70	111.62	111.52	111.40	111.30	111.20	111.10	111.00	110.90
Govt Bonds (0.125)	111.70	111.62	111.52	111.40	111.30	111.20	111.10	111.00	110.90

diluted interest in today's announcement on the repo rate, expected by some dealers to fall below 8 per cent.

THE PROSPECT of further interest rate cuts in France is dominating the French government bond market, helping the shorter end to hold up quite well while demand is thin for longer-dated stock. This was reflected in a widening of spreads between French and German 10-year benchmarks, while the short end saw a narrowing in yield spreads.

IN THE UK, news of a third quarter of growth in gross domestic product caused few ripples in the UK government bond market. Excluding oil and gas, a rise of 0.6 per cent, compared with the fourth quarter of 1992, was seen as con-

firming that economic recovery is under way. Economists have turned their attention to the associated potential drawbacks: rising inflation rates, growth in the trade deficit and the possibility that the next move in interest rates will be up rather than down.

Bearish tendencies have been to the fore ahead of tomorrow's auction of £3bn of 7% per cent bonds due 1998. But, with a pattern established of prices making up some lost ground before each day's close, there is clearly support at the cheaper levels.

Both the 7% per cent gilt due 1998 and the 9% per cent gilt due 2008 ended the day less than 1/4 point down after losing nearly half a point in the morning.

THE Spanish bond market's worries, centring on the continued attack on the peseta,

### BENCHMARK GOVERNMENT BONDS

	Coupon	Rate	Price	Change	Yield	Week	Month
AUSTRALIA	8.500	08/03	114.2149	-0.008	7.28	7.45	7.90
BELGIUM	9.000	03/03	100.8500	-0.000	7.56	7.80	7.94
CANADA	7.250	04/03	96.4000	-0.050	7.33	7.31	7.53
DENMARK	8.000	05/03	102.7700	-0.005	7.56	7.68	8.04
FRANCE	8.000	05/03	104.8447	-0.047	8.87	8.94	8.97
GERMANY	7.125	12/02	102.9000	-0.045	8.96	8.96	8.96
ITALY	11.500	03/03	94.7300	-0.005	12.87	13.11	13.26
JAPAN	No 118	4.000	06/09	103.3688	-0.103	4.11	4.20
NETHERLANDS	7.000	02/03	102.6700	-0.050	6.56	6.50	6.68
SPAIN	10.300	06/02	92.1228	-0.050	11.54	11.44	11.49
UK GILTS	7.250	05/03	100.2000	-0.020	7.98	7.90	8.13
US TREASURY	8.000	04/03	102.8000	-0.000	8.51	8.79	8.92
EURO French Govt	8.000	04/03	102.8000	-0.000	8.51	8.79	8.92

Research Bureau's index of commodity prices. On the economic front, news of a 2.9 per cent decline in March existing home sales had little impact on sentiment. Again, the weakness in the data was attributed primarily to the effect on the housing market of last month's severe winter storms.

Another factor depressing longer-dated prices yesterday was awareness of upcoming supply pressures, in the shape of today's auction of \$15.25bn in two-year notes, and tomorrow's auction of \$11bn in five-year notes.

THE JAPANESE government bond market remained quiet in the absence of new data and ahead of the Golden Week holidays which start on Thursday.

Economists said the fundamentals remained favourable to bonds. Economic weakness, including fears that the strong yen would undermine recovery, was expected to show through in retail sales figures, and today, and in flat levels of industrial production. On Friday, inflation figures may show rates of less than 1 per cent.

Meanwhile, the bond market is underpinned by the strength of the currency and the recent record in the equity market.

By midday, the benchmark 30-year government bond was down 1/4 at 103.3, yielding 6.818 per cent. At the short end of the market, the two-year note was only slightly weaker, down 1/4 at 100.2, yielding 7.98 per cent. Trading was extremely quiet, said dealers.

The recent rise in gold prices has unnerved the bond market. Investors reportedly have been moving into gold as a safe haven during uncertainty over the outcome of the referendum in Russia. Separately, the market was also worried by a small uptick in the Commodity

market. The recent rise in gold prices has unnerved the bond market. Investors reportedly have been moving into gold as a safe haven during uncertainty over the outcome of the referendum in Russia. Separately, the market was also worried by a small uptick in the Commodity

market. The recent rise in gold prices has unnerved the bond market. Investors reportedly have been moving into gold as a safe haven during uncertainty over the outcome of the referendum in Russia. Separately, the market was also worried by a small uptick in the Commodity

market. The recent rise in gold prices has unnerved the bond market. Investors reportedly have been moving into gold as a safe haven during uncertainty over the outcome of the referendum in Russia. Separately, the market was also worried by a small uptick in the Commodity

market. The recent rise in gold prices has unnerved the bond market. Investors reportedly have been moving into gold as a safe haven during uncertainty over the outcome of the referendum in Russia. Separately, the market was also worried by a small uptick in the Commodity

market. The recent rise in gold prices has unnerved the bond market. Investors reportedly have been moving into gold as a safe haven during uncertainty over the outcome of the referendum in Russia. Separately, the market was also worried by a small uptick in the Commodity

market. The recent rise in gold prices has unnerved the bond market. Investors reportedly have been moving into gold as a safe haven during uncertainty over the outcome of the referendum in Russia. Separately, the market was also worried by a small uptick in the Commodity

market. The recent rise in gold prices has unnerved the bond market. Investors reportedly have been moving into gold as a safe haven during uncertainty over the outcome of the referendum in Russia. Separately, the market was also worried by a small uptick in the Commodity

## Argentina looks for up to \$11bn

The country is exploiting its higher standing, reports John Barham

ARGENTINA is returning to international financial markets in force. The country - or its private sector, since companies are doing most of the fund-raising - is expected to raise between \$8bn and \$11bn in foreign capital to cover this year's current account deficit. Last year, it raised about \$3bn.

Argentine companies last year sold bonds worth \$1.9bn on local and international markets, nearly twice as much as in 1991. In the first quarter of this year alone, companies raised a further \$1.3bn through bond sales. Officials at the *Comision Nacional de Valores* (CNV), the capital markets watchdog, believe a further \$3bn of corporate debt could be placed this year locally and overseas.

Argentine companies are turning to foreign debt markets because international interest rates are lower and maturities longer than locally. Deregulation in Argentina also allows companies to sell paper in local and international markets simultaneously.

Foreigners have bought about \$1.8bn in shares listed on the Buenos Aires stock exchange since 1991. Last year, three companies raised another \$1.5bn through international equity placements, including American Depositary Receipts. CNV officials say companies could raise another \$1bn through local and international equity programmes this year.

Privatisation issues will remain a leading attraction for overseas capital. The government hopes an initial public offering this summer of half of YPF, the national oil company, will raise at least \$2bn. The government could raise another \$2.5bn to \$4bn through the sale of minority stakes in companies already privatised. Last year, privatisations attracted \$4.12bn from abroad.

Argentina's standing in financial markets has improved steadily. On April 7, the government and creditor banks reached agreement on reducing its \$20bn bank debt. Actual interest payments rose because the government was

previously servicing only part of its debt, but the agreement enhanced Argentina's status and was expected to help to further reduce risk premiums on new Argentine borrowings.

But some investors are impatient over often insufficient and sometimes misleading information companies provide. Analysts warn companies could find raising money more difficult unless business dealings become more transparent.

Analysts say loose accounting regulations allow companies to hide profits from minority shareholders and tax authorities. Complex shareholding structures can conceal a company's real owners. Inadequate balance sheets make it hard to monitor management. Estimating real liabilities and assets is equally difficult.

The CNV is trying to improve management accountability. It recently ordered Perez Companc, Argentina's third-largest listed company, to restate its 1992 accounts because the CNV suspected it of concealing profits.

The CNV also ticked off Molino Rio de la Plata, part of the Bunge y Born food giant, for not explaining adequately an item in its accounts called "payments to third parties" that consumed nearly \$30m in the second half of 1992 - about 6 per cent of turnover.

Some companies may already be finding it harder to raise money overseas. Bunge y Born recently had to pull a unit's international share offering after poor investor reaction.

Investors hope Argentina will follow Chile and Mexico, which are cutting down on abuses. Mr Martin Redrado, CNV president, says this is happening. He says: "There is less [manipulation] now than a year ago, and in a year's time there will be even less."

The government hoped proposals for a private pension fund system would add depth to local capital markets. But the proposals are being diluted in Congress, meaning Argentina's reliance on foreign capital will continue.

## Strong demand underpins more French franc issues

By Sara Webb

THE Eurobond market continues to see a steady stream of French franc issues as borrowers try to take advantage of lower interest rates and strong investor demand.

Yesterday, the European Coal and Steel Community launched a FF1.5bn 10-year

INTERNATIONAL BONDS

Eurobond and Deutsche Bank Finance launched a FF2bn bond with a three-year maturity. The deals follow closely on the Kingdom of Norway's FF3bn five-year bond issue launched last Friday.

Dealers pointed out that demand for French franc-denominated paper is still strong as investors expect the currency to remain firm while French interest rates are likely to be cut further. The Bank of France has already cut interest rates since the centre-right election victory, with the latest fall announced on Friday.

The European Coal and Steel Community is not a frequent borrower in the French franc sector of the Eurobond market, and BNP, the lead manager and book-runner, claimed this "rarified" quality enabled the deal to be aggressively priced at a spread of 15 basis points over the mid-price of the 10-year OAT. BNP reported good

demand for the triple-A rated paper from Europe and eastern Asia. The bonds rose from the fixed price bid offer of 97.78 to 97.82 by mid-afternoon. The funds are being passed on directly to a client and will be kept in French francs. Deutsche Bank Finance, which also tapped the French franc sector, said it would be swapping the proceeds of its FF2bn issue into floating-rate funds. Some of the recent French franc bonds have been swapped into floating rate francs or into dollars, as swap opportunities have improved.

The other main feature of the Eurobond market yesterday was the launch of two "col-

lared" floating-rate note issues - from ING Bank and Merrill Lynch. Morgan Stanley, lead manager for ING's \$100m 10-year deal, said demand for these instruments remained strong. The deal has a minimum coupon of 5.875 per cent

and a maximum of 8.125 per cent. "The floor is well above short-term interest rates, so people are willing to cap their upside in return for a high float," the manager said. The recent flood of Latin American deals continued yes-

terday, with a 2 1/2-year \$50m bond from Banco Bradesco, the largest private bank in Brazil. Lead manager Deutsche Bank said the bonds were mainly bought by specialist Latin American funds and Swiss banks.

### MARKET STATISTICS

RISES AND FALLS YESTERDAY									
	Up	Down	Unch.	High	Low	Open	Close	Change	Vol.
British Funds	10	2	3	10	12	10	12	10	12
Other Fixed Interest	10	2	3	10	12	10	12	10	12
Commodities	10	2	3	10	12	10	12	10	12
Equities	10	2	3	10	12	10	12	10	12
Options	10	2	3	10	12	10	12	10	12

LONDON RECENT ISSUES												
EQUITIES												
Issue Price	Yr/1st Pp	Lancs/Share	1987		Stock	Grading Price	Yr	Mkt Dn	1986 Growth	1987 P/E Ratio		
			High	Low								
170	F.P.	3	1		Anglo 100 Warrants	170						
170	F.P.	218	153		Sharia 80	218	-2		WGL	2.4	3.5	15.0
170	F.P.	193	153		Quarrying Group Ltd	193						
170	F.P.	105	98		For & Cos Ltd Gen'l	101 1/2	-1 1/2					
170	F.P.	74	64		De Garmat	74						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144		Wentworth Inc Smith	199						
170	F.P.	146	142		Wentworth Inc Smith	143						
170	F.P.	199	144</									

100	F.P.	-	208	91	Plat Inst. Trans.	67%	-	-	-	-
100	F.P.	-	208	91	On K. Markets	67%	-	-	-	-
100	F.P.	-	305	305	Quality Securities Pools	49%	-1	-	-	24.1
200	F.P.	-	255	200	Weatherford Pkwy	230	-2	10.75	3.7	1.6
110	F.P.	-	141	125	Vanoline Flce	135	-	12.08	2.6	2.7
FIXED INTEREST STOCKS										
Index	Amount	Current	High	Low	Stock	Change	Yield	Week	Month	%
100	F.P.	1024	101	101	Central Industrial Group Co. 2000	101%	+1	-	-	-

RIGHTS OFFERS									
Issue Price p	Amount Paid up	Rate	1993		Stock	Closing Price p	+ or -		
			High	Low					
5550	100	4/5	120/20	115/20	Alsea County Export	115/20	-4		
53	100	13/5	75/20	70/20	Alsea	70/20			
2030	100	5/5	75/20	61/20	Bonnie	60/20			
30	100	3/5	75/20	60/20	Marathon Color	50/20			
22	100	21/20	75/20	60/20	Marathon Color	50/20			

	Amount	Rate	Price	Change	Yield	Week	Month
249	100	14/5	23pm	22pm	BS		22pm
250	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Harris (P)		21pm
72	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Wentworth		21pm
102	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
109	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
110	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
111	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
112	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
113	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
114	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
115	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
116	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
117	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
118	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
119	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
120	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
121	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
122	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
123	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
124	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
125	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
126	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
127	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
128	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
129	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
130	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
131	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
132	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
133	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
134	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
135	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
136	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
137	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
138	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
139	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
140	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
141	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
142	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
143	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
144	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
145	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
146	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
147	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
148	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
149	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
150	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
151	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
152	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
153	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
154	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
155	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
156	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
157	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
158	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
159	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
160	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
161	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
162	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
163	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
164	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
165	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
166	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
167	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
168	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
169	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
170	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
171	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
172	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
173	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
174	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
175	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
176	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
177	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
178	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
179	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
180	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
181	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
182	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
183	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
184	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
185	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
186	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
187	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
188	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
189	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
190	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
191	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
192	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
193	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
194	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
195	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
196	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
197	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
198	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
199	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm
200	100	14/5	23pm	21pm	Leggans		21pm



## COMPANY NEWS: UK

## Farnell buoyed by acquisition

By Paul Taylor

FARNELL Electronics, the components and equipment manufacturer and distributor, reported a 12.5 per cent increase in operating profits reflecting organic growth and a maiden full-year contribution from ESD Distribution.

Pre-tax profits in the year to January 31 increased 27 per cent to £11.6m (£3.7m) after the sale of a non-trading subsidiary which generated a £6.36m exceptional profit. Profits were also boosted by interest income of £1.03m compared to costs of £468,000 last time.

Earnings per share, adjusted to exclude the exceptional item and prior years' tax credit, edged ahead to 17.3p (16.5p). A final dividend of 3.4p is recommended, making a total up 7

per cent to 6.3p (5.8p).

Operating profits increased to £36.3m (£32.2m) on turnover ahead 24 per cent to £254.3m (£204.9m). ESD, which was acquired from STC for £61m in July 1991, contributed turnover of £95.8m (£55.9m) and an operating profit of £9m (£5m).

However, Mr Richard Hanwell, chairman, emphasised that organic growth, including the expansion into continental Europe, was responsible for more than a quarter of the turnover increase.

The core distribution division lifted operating profit to £36.2m (£30.5m) on turnover of £208.8m (£159.6m).

The smaller manufacturing division has been restructured and split into three businesses: power supplies, components and instruments. It reported a

reduced £1.04m (£2.52m) operating profit on turnover of £50.6m (£49.3m).

Commenting on the outlook Mr Hanwell said group trading in the first quarter was 10 per cent higher than the comparable 1992 period on a like-for-like basis and said prospects were "promising."

Farnell's strong cash flow enabled it to reduce debt by £14m and cut gearing from 17 per cent to nil while continuing to invest. During 1992 the group spent £5m on capital expenditure, including the completion of a new computerised warehousing centre in Leeds. In addition, having

expanded into Germany in 1989, two more continental European operations were opened last year in the Netherlands and France.

## ● COMMENT

The results were as expected but nevertheless serve to underline that ESD was a shrewd acquisition. However, Farnell's proven ability to achieve organic growth despite recession should not be overlooked. The expansion into continental Europe should help fuel growth with the German operations expected to break-even this year. The additional good news is that after a nine-month interregnum a new but as-yet unnamed chief executive has been chosen. The

improving economic backdrop in the UK should help the group lift pre-tax profits to about £40m this year, equivalent to earnings of 19.8p. The shares gained 9p to 387p and are trading on a deserved prospective p/e of 19.5.

## Splash of colour helps Moss Bros to £2.3m

By Catherine Milton

COLOURFUL jackets from Versace, retelling at about £300 each, helped Moss Bros, the men's wear company, lift pre-tax profits to £2.3m for the 53 weeks to January 30.

That was an improvement of 74 per cent on the £1.32m returned for the previous 52 weeks.

More than a third of profits came from net interest receivable of £933,000 (£720,000). The company ended the year with a £14m cash balance and said it was considering both organic growth and growth by acquisition.

After a tax credit of £1.05m in the previous year, Moss Bros paid £277,000 tax last year. Earnings per share were 8.52p (5.19p) before the tax credit.

Directors propose a final dividend of 4p giving a total for the year of 5.5p (5p).

The company, which sells more than one in every 20 suits bought, increased turnover 8 per cent to £55.8m mainly due to an increase in like-for-like sales of 5.5 per cent.

This figure masked a 14 per cent increase in the contribution from Cecil Gee, the high street outlet for fashion products, including the jackets, although the company said a range of racy briefs, also from Versace, sold less well.

The mainstream retailer Suit Co recorded a 3.5 per cent increase in sales and classic outfitter Savoy Tailors Guild improved sales 3.5 per cent.

Turnover was also lifted by the inclusion for the first time of the Dormie business acquired at the end of 1991 and the additional week covered by the 1992 accounting period.

Mr Rowland Gee, group managing director, said: "Business failures in clothing retail companies went up by 67 per cent last year which means Britain is no longer over-shopped."

"We think we will be one of the sectors to come out of the recession quickest."

## British Gas expands in electricity cogeneration

By Deborah Hargreaves

BRITISH GAS has set up a new wholly owned subsidiary with initial capital of £12m to invest in electricity cogeneration schemes worldwide.

The new division will invest in the development, construction and operation of combined heat and power plants for customers in the UK and overseas.

Mr John Earl, managing director of Cogeneration Investments, said the company will support British Gas's

Global Gas business in its overseas operations. "Cogeneration provides a lot of environmental benefits and can be at the end of many fuel chains," he said.

Cogeneration involves the production of electricity and recycling the waste gases to provide heating or cooling for other industrial processes.

Cogeneration Investments signed its first contract, worth about £15m, to provide the energy requirements for SCM Chemicals Europe - one of the world's leading titanium diox-

ide makers - for the next 15 years. As part of the deal, the company will build a 15MW CHP plant at SCM's south Humber site.

The plant is expected to operate at over 80 per cent efficiency compared with 30 per cent from conventional power stations, and greatly reduce carbon dioxide and nitrogen oxide emissions.

Mr Earl said the company expected to sign another deal this year and was involved in discussions on two further contracts.

## BTR reveals higher earnings bands

By Andrew Bolger

THE SALARY of Mr Alan Jackson, chief executive of BTR, is not revealed in the industrial conglomerate's annual report because his duties are considered by the company to be discharged mainly outside the UK.

In fact, Mr Jackson earned between £460,001-£485,000 last year - not the figure of £272,590 reported in the Financial Times last week.

The lower figure was that of BTR's highest paid UK-based director, which an adviser to the company wrongly identified as being the chief executive.

BTR has now revealed the higher earnings bands of three directors which were not published in the annual report - Mr Jackson, a director who earned £385,001-£390,000, and another who earned £410,001-£415,000.

Mr Graeme Pearson, who joined BTR's main board on November 35, earned £20,001-£25,000 for his work to

December 31.

Mr Jackson's salary increased by 5 per cent last year, a period which saw group profits increase 18 per cent to more than £1bn. His salary is not regarded in the City as excessive, given the company's performance.

Mr Stanley Williams, BTR's company secretary, said: "We are proud of the basis on which our executives are rewarded."

BTR declined to comment on whether Mr Jackson, an Australian, was resident in the UK for tax purposes. Under Inland Revenue rules, anyone who spends 183 days or more in the UK per annum is resident - whether or not the person is a UK citizen.

Mr Williams said the salaries of these executives had not been in the annual report because of the terms of the 1993 Companies Act, which requires only the salary of the chairman and UK executives be published.

The act also states that this information "need not be given in respect of a director

who discharged his duties as such wholly or mainly outside the UK."

Analysts and institutional investors in BTR were surprised to learn that Mr Jackson came into this category, although more than 60 per cent of BTR's sales and profits come from outside the UK.

Mr Jackson, 57, moved to the UK in 1991 when he became group chief executive, after having been managing director of BTR Nylax, the UK group's Australian subsidiary.

He is still chairman of BTR Nylax and in 1991 was appointed a director of the Australian Reserve Bank.

BTR's reputation for restraint was bolstered when Sir Owen Green, the group's retiring chairman, received a pay increase of just £904 to £217,616 - a rise of 0.37 per cent.

One analyst said: "You can understand why the Companies Act was drawn up in the way it was, but there's really no reason why we should not know the salaries of all directors of UK companies."

## Plateau's £1.5m asset disposal angers suitor

By Kenneth Gooding, Mining Correspondent

PLATEAU MINING, which is resisting a £1.2m hostile bid, has agreed to sell an asset to Delta Gold, an Australian group, for about £1.5m.

Guinness Mabon, Plateau's adviser, said the price was equivalent to 3.45p for each Plateau share compared with

3p at which they were suspended in August.

The bid is from Kingstream Resources, a small Australian exploration company. Mr Michael Broadbent of Ionian Corporate Finance, Kingstream's adviser, said: "It is unbelievable that an asset assigned a nil value in March when the Plateau accounts were signed off now has such a huge

value." He said Kingstream had no intention of giving up and was now reconsidering the terms of its offer to take account of the Delta deal.

Plateau, formerly a natural resources group but now a shell, is to sell the net smelter royalty interest it holds in the Mhondoro platinum-nickel-copper project in Zimbabwe jointly owned by Delta, the Anglo

American Corporation of South Africa and RTZ.

Delta will allot a minimum of 1.85m shares. Australian stock exchange rules do not permit the shares to be sold for 12 months, depending on the length of the escrow period. Delta will issue up to 200,000 more shares as an additional consideration to take account of the delay.

## Lowland Investment net asset value rises

Net asset value at Lowland Investment Company increased from 201.2p to 252.3p over the 12 months to March 31. At September 30 1992 it stood at 200.8p.

Net revenue for the six months to the end of March was lower at £299,000, compared with £283,000. Earnings per share came out at 3.82p (4.19p), but the interim dividend is raised from 3p to 3.2p. Directors said the final should be at least maintained at 5.5p.

## BRITANNIA BUILDING SOCIETY

£150,000,000 Floating Rate Notes Due 1996

In accordance with the terms and conditions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the three month interest period from (and including) 26th April 1993 to (but excluding) 26th July 1993, the Notes will carry an interest rate of 6.225 per cent, per annum. The relevant interest payment date will be 26th July 1993. The coupon amount per £10,000 Note will be £153.20 payable against surrender of Coupon No. 27.

Hambros Bank Limited Agent Bank

## WOOLWICH BUILDING SOCIETY

£150,000,000 Floating Rate Notes Due 1995

In accordance with the terms and conditions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the three month interest period from (and including) 26th April 1993 to (but excluding) 26th July 1993, the Notes will carry an interest rate of 6.225 per cent, per annum. The relevant interest payment date will be 26th July 1993. The coupon amount per £5,000 will be £151.59 payable against surrender of Coupon No. 12.

Hambros Bank Limited Agent Bank

## NOTICE TO INSURERS LOSS ADJUSTERS &amp; FACILITY MANAGERS

We can help reduce your losses, cash paid for office furniture and equipment, free valuations, storage available during assessment. Buildings cleared under supervision. Tel Alan O'Connor on 041 246 8213 Allied Office Group

## LAWSON MARDON GROUP

Lawson Mardon Group Limited  
Lawson Mardon Group (Europe) Limited

£115,000,000 and C\$30,000,000  
3 Year Revolving Credit Facility

Arranged and Underwritten by  
The Bank of Nova Scotia  
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce  
Citibank International plc

Funds provided by  
The Bank of Nova Scotia  
Citibank N.A.  
Banca di Roma  
The Sumitomo Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.  
Bank Mees & Hope N.V.  
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce  
Lloyds Bank Plc  
The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.  
Banca Commerciale Italiana  
Midland Bank plc  
Monte dei Paschi di Siena

Facility Agent  
The Bank of Nova Scotia

April 1993

## COMPANY NOTICES

## ROBEKO GROUP

ROBEKO N.V.  
Further to the announcement published in The Times and The Financial Times on 21 April 1993 concerning the Cash Dividend payable 29 April 1993, the rate of exchange for the payment of this dividend on both Robeco N.V. Ordinary Shares of Fl 10 (at Fl 3.52) and Sub-Shares registered in the name of National Provincial Bank (Netherlands) Limited (at Fl 0.352) is Fl 2.7700 = £1.00.

UNITED KINGDOM RESIDENTS  
The gross dividend is £1,787,581.2 per Ordinary Share of Fl 10 (Coupon No.91) and is subject to the following deductions:-  
15% Netherlands Tax - £8,196,613.72 per Share  
5% United Kingdom Tax - £8,863,537.91 per Share  
Net Payment - £1,016,666.49 per Share

NON RESIDENTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM  
Where 25% Netherlands Tax is applicable, the following deductions apply:-  
25% Netherlands Tax - £8,317,689.53 per Share  
20% UK Tax on Net Dividend - £8,196,613.72 per Share  
(when applicable)  
Net Payment - £7,762,453.87 per Share

Dividend entitlement on the Sub-Shares will be paid at one tenth of the above amounts, less M.N. Commission of £0.00137184 per Sub-Share.  
Where 15% Netherlands Tax is applicable the calculations are as for United Kingdom Residents, but relief from United Kingdom Tax is immediately obtained provided that the appropriate Inland Revenue Affidavit is lodged with the claim.

ROLINCO N.V.  
Further to the announcement published in The Times and The Financial Times on 21 April 1993 concerning the Cash Dividend payable 29 April 1993, the rate of exchange for the payment of this dividend on both Rolinco N.V. Ordinary Shares of Fl 10 (at Fl 3.84) and Sub-Shares registered in the name of National Provincial Bank (Netherlands) Limited (at Fl 0.384) is Fl 2.7700 = £1.00.

UNITED KINGDOM RESIDENTS  
The gross dividend is £1,097,472.92 per Ordinary Share of Fl 10 (Coupon No.34) and is subject to the following deductions:-  
15% Netherlands Tax - £8,166,208.4 per Share  
5% United Kingdom Tax - £8,854,736.5 per Share  
Net Payment - £2,277,783.3 per Share

NON RESIDENTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM  
Where 25% Netherlands Tax is applicable, the following deductions apply:-  
25% Netherlands Tax - £8,374,368.23 per Share  
20% UK Tax on Net Dividend - £8,166,208.4 per Share  
(when applicable)  
Net Payment - £1,638,483.75 per Share

Dividend entitlement on the Sub-Shares will be paid at one tenth of the above amounts, less M.N. Commission of £0.00137184 per Sub-Share.  
Where 15% Netherlands Tax is applicable the calculations are as for United Kingdom Residents, but relief from United Kingdom Tax is immediately obtained provided that the appropriate Inland Revenue Affidavit is lodged with the claim.

## BISHOPSGATE BOMB

Mitsubishi Corporation Finance PLC and  
MCF Asset Management Limited  
have relocated from 76 Bishopsgate  
to temporary offices at:

IBM Southbank, 76 Upper Ground, London SE1

Existing telephone lines have been re-routed and remain as follows:

Switchboard 071 256 9631 or 071 202 5821  
Telex 8955539 MCFPLC G  
Facsimile 071 256 9673/9674

Counterparts please contact our Operations Department about transactions on Friday 23rd April and any settlement queries.



Mitsubishi Corporation Finance PLC



COMPANY NEWS: UK

# Guinness silent on Red Stripe talks

By Philip Rawstone

GUINNESS, the brewing and spirits group, is, according to industry sources, negotiating to buy a majority stake in Desnoes & Geddes, the Jamaican brewer of Red Stripe lager.

Guinness declined to confirm the talks yesterday. "We never comment on speculation concerning possible acquisitions," the company said.

However, Guinness has had a long and close relationship with the Jamaican company which for many years has brewed its stout under licence. Jamaican consumption has

doubled over the last two years to make the country one of the top 12 markets for Guinness worldwide.

Acquisition of a majority stake in the company, in which Heineken has a 14 per cent holding, would further the UK group's strategy of expanding its international brewing operations by taking control of brewers with substantial local market shares.

Guinness, which first began exporting to the West Indies 176 years ago, already holds minority stakes in several of the 12 brewers which now produce its stout under licence in

other Caribbean countries.

Desnoes & Geddes, which also produces a range of soft drinks, introduced its Red Stripe lager into the UK in the late 1970s. Brewed under licence by Charles Wells, the independent Bedford-based brewer, and marketed and distributed by HP Bulmer, it is now the number three packaged lager in the UK - behind Stella Artois and Beck's - with estimated annual sales of 100,000 barrels.

Charles Wells also exports the lager to several continental European markets, including Spain and Italy.

## RUSSIA

The FT proposes to publish this survey on

May 27 1993

It will be seen by leading international businessmen in 160 countries worldwide.

If you would like to promote your organisation's involvement to this important audience please contact:

Patricia Surridge  
in London  
Tel: 071-873 3426  
Fax: 071-873 3428

or

Nina Golovyatenko  
in Moscow  
Tel: (095) 243 19 57  
Fax: (095) 251 24 57

FT SURVEYS

## MOTOR INDUSTRY SURVEYS

The FT proposes to publish the following Motor Industry Surveys

19 May 1993  
World Automotive Suppliers

3 July 1993  
Second Cars

15 September 1993  
The Car Industry

3 November 1993  
Commercial Vehicle Industry

For further information please contact:

Richard Willis 071-873 3606

FT SURVEYS

### THE OLYMPIC CONTENDERS: MANCHESTER

The FT proposes to publish this survey on

23rd June 1993

The FT prints simultaneously in five centres: London, Roubaix, Frankfurt, New York and Tokyo and is circulated in 160 countries.

For a full editorial synopsis and details of available advertisement positions, please call:

Brian Huron  
Tel: 061-834 9281  
Fax: 061-831 9248  
Alexandra Buildings,  
Queen Street,  
Manchester M2 5LP.

FT SURVEYS

### The Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan, Ltd. & LTCB International Limited

Due to bomb damage caused to our premises at 55 Bishopsgate on Saturday 24th April:

The London Branch of The Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan, Ltd. will be operating until further notice from:

Atlas House  
5th Floor  
1 King Street  
London EC2V 8AU

Telephone: 071-628-5111 (all direct lines will be directed to the King Street premises) Telex: 885305 (LTCBLD G) Facsimile: 071-814-9663

LTCB International Ltd. will be operating from the following addresses until further notice:

Marketing Departments  
to Dai-ichi Europe Ltd.  
Dunrobin House  
8-13 Chiswell Street  
London EC1Y 4TQ

Settlements Department  
to Digital Equipment Co. Ltd.  
James Watt House  
279 Tottenham Court Road  
London W1P 8AA

Telephone: 071-628-2111 Facsimile: 071-412-9301

### The COOPERATIVE BANK

£75,000,000

Subordinated Floating Rate Notes 2000

Holders of Floating Rate Notes of the above issue are hereby notified that for the interest period from 26th April, 1993 to 26th July, 1993 the following information will apply.

1. Rate of Interest: 6 1/4% per annum
2. Interest Amount payable on Interest Payment Date:  
Per £5,000 nominal or £779.11  
Per £50,000 nominal
3. Interest Payment Date: 26th July, 1993

The Co-operative Bank plc

(Incorporated in England under the Companies Act 1948 to 1985)

Agent Bank

Bank of America International Limited



CURRENCY MANAGEMENT CORPORATION PLC  
WINCHESTER HOUSE, 77 LONDON WALL, LONDON EC3N 4DD  
TEL: 071-528 0815 FAX: 071-528 0817 TELEX: 840000 CMC  
FOREIGN EXCHANGE 24 HOUR LONDON DESK  
DIRECT ACCESS TO EXPERIENCED DEALERS  
CABLE AND CROSS CURRENCY COUNCILS  
CALL NOW FOR FURTHER INFORMATION & BROCHURE

### Sanctions against Serbia and Montenegro

United Nations Security Council Resolution 820 (1993) came into effect on Tuesday 27th April 1993, and includes a number of measures to tighten sanctions against the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro). A significant new development is a prohibition on the provision of services, both financial and non-financial, to any person or body for purposes of any business carried on in the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro), the only exceptions being telecommunications, postal services, certain legal services and, as approved on a case-by-case basis by the United Nations Sanctions Committee, services whose supply may be necessary for humanitarian or other exceptional purposes. The prohibition does not apply in respect of business carried on outside the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro), although other sanctions may be relevant in such cases. It will be implemented by measures in UK and EC law. You are strongly advised to consult your legal advisers if you are in doubt as to whether the prohibition applies to your particular circumstances. Further guidance is available from the:

Department of Trade and Industry,  
Sanctions Unit,  
Bay 654 Kingsgate House,  
66-74 Victoria Street,  
London SW1E 6SW  
Tel: 071-215 8512/8570  
Fax: 071-215 8386

dti



The Financial Times is read by four times as many senior European businessmen and women as any other international newspaper.\*

In marketing and sales, in imports and exports, FT readers make the decisions on far more than finance.

If you'd like to know more about advertising to Europe's decision makers in Europe's business newspaper call Ben Hughes in London 71-873 4797.

\*EBRS 1991.

FAR MORE THAN FINANCE.



# Centenary Depository AG

## NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF DE BEERS CENTENARY AG

Holders of Centenary depository receipts are hereby notified that De Beers Centenary AG (the Company) has given notice to its shareholders convening its third Annual General Meeting which will be held at the Grand Hotel National, Lucerne, Switzerland on Tuesday, 11th May 1993 at 12.15.

The agenda and motions for the meetings are as follows:

### AGENDA AND MOTIONS

- To receive the report of the Auditors for the financial year ended 31 December 1992
- To receive and adopt the Report of the Directors, the annual financial statements of the Company and of the Group as at and for the year ended 31 December 1992.
- The following motion will be proposed as Resolution No. 1:  
That the Report of the Directors for the year ended 31 December 1992, together with the annual financial statements of the Company and of the group as at and for the year ended 31 December 1992 respectively, be and they are hereby approved and adopted.
- To approve the allocation of balance sheet profits as recommended in the Report of the Directors and to declare a dividend of Sfr 7.11 (per share) equal to 7 centimes per Centenary depository receipt.
- The following motion will be proposed as Resolution No. 2:  
That the allocation of balance sheet profits as recommended in the Report of the Directors be accepted and approved, including the declaration of a dividend of Sfr 7.11 (per share) equal to 7 centimes per Centenary depository receipt to shareholders registered as such in the Company's register of shareholders on Friday, 20 March 1993.
- To ratify and confirm the actions of all persons who held office as members of the Board of Directors.
- The following motion will be proposed as Resolution No. 3:  
That the actions of all persons who held office as members of the Board of Directors of the Company during the year ended 31 December 1992 be and they are hereby ratified and confirmed.
- To elect additional directors and to re-elect those directors of the Company retiring in accordance with the Articles of Association and regulations passed pursuant thereto.
- The following motion will be proposed as Resolution No. 4:  
That Mr J.P. Pudney and Mr B. Marle be elected and that Messrs J.A. Barbour, T.W.H. Capon, R.M. Crawford and G.M. Ralle be re-elected as members of the Board of Directors of the Company for a period of four years, until the conclusion of the annual general meeting to be held in 1997.
- To re-elect and elect Deloitte Pim Golder GmbH as the Auditors and Group Auditors respectively of the Company.
- The following motion will be proposed as Resolution No. 5:  
That Deloitte Pim Golder GmbH be and is hereby re-elected and elected as the Auditors and Group Auditors respectively of the Company for a period of one year, until the conclusion of the annual general meeting to be held in 1994.
- To authorize the Board of Directors to increase the share capital by a maximum aggregate amount of Sfr 759 000.00.
- The following motion will be proposed as Resolution No. 6:  
That Article 6 of the Articles of Association of the Company be amended by the insertion of the following paragraphs numbered "5" and "6" respectively:

"5. On or before 11 May 1993 the Board of Directors may increase the share capital by a maximum aggregate amount of Sfr 759 000.00 - by issuing up to 397 945 registered shares, which shall be fully paid-up, with a nominal value of Sfr 2.00 - per share. Increases by underwriting as well as partial increases are permitted. After their acquisition, the newly issued registered shares shall be subject to the transfer limitations foreseen in Article 6 of the Articles of Association. In each case the Board of Directors shall determine the issue price, the date for the entitlement to dividends and the type of contribution.

"6. The Board of Directors shall be authorized to exclude the rights of the shareholders to subscribe shares in priority and to convey these rights to third parties, provided always that the new shares are to be issued by the Corporation for the purpose of the acquisition by the Corporation or by one of its group companies of enterprises, investments or other assets."

8. To approve the amendments, deletions, renumbering and additions as the case may be of Articles 8(1) and (2), 10(1), (2) and (3), 12(1), 14(4) and (5), 16(1), (2), (3) and (4), 18(1), 19(1), 20(1), 21(1), 22(1), 23(1), 24(1), 25(1) and (2), 26(1), 27(1), 28(1), 29(1), 30(1), 31(1), 32(1), 33(1), 34(1), 35(1), 36(1), 37(1), 38(1), 39(1), 40(1), 41(1), 42(1), 43(1), 44(1), 45(1), 46(1), 47(1), 48(1), 49(1), 50(1), 51(1), 52(1), 53(1), 54(1), 55(1), 56(1), 57(1), 58(1), 59(1), 60(1), 61(1), 62(1), 63(1), 64(1), 65(1), 66(1), 67(1), 68(1), 69(1), 70(1), 71(1), 72(1), 73(1), 74(1), 75(1), 76(1), 77(1), 78(1), 79(1), 80(1), 81(1), 82(1), 83(1), 84(1), 85(1), 86(1), 87(1), 88(1), 89(1), 90(1), 91(1), 92(1), 93(1), 94(1), 95(1), 96(1), 97(1), 98(1), 99(1), 100(1), 101(1), 102(1), 103(1), 104(1), 105(1), 106(1), 107(1), 108(1), 109(1), 110(1), 111(1), 112(1), 113(1), 114(1), 115(1), 116(1), 117(1), 118(1), 119(1), 120(1), 121(1), 122(1), 123(1), 124(1), 125(1), 126(1), 127(1), 128(1), 129(1), 130(1), 131(1), 132(1), 133(1), 134(1), 135(1), 136(1), 137(1), 138(1), 139(1), 140(1), 141(1), 142(1), 143(1), 144(1), 145(1), 146(1), 147(1), 148(1), 149(1), 150(1), 151(1), 152(1), 153(1), 154(1), 155(1), 156(1), 157(1), 158(1), 159(1), 160(1), 161(1), 162(1), 163(1), 164(1), 165(1), 166(1), 167(1), 168(1), 169(1), 170(1), 171(1), 172(1), 173(1), 174(1), 175(1), 176(1), 177(1), 178(1), 179(1), 180(1), 181(1), 182(1), 183(1), 184(1), 185(1), 186(1), 187(1), 188(1), 189(1), 190(1), 191(1), 192(1), 193(1), 194(1), 195(1), 196(1), 197(1), 198(1), 199(1), 200(1), 201(1), 202(1), 203(1), 204(1), 205(1), 206(1), 207(1), 208(1), 209(1), 210(1), 211(1), 212(1), 213(1), 214(1), 215(1), 216(1), 217(1), 218(1), 219(1), 220(1), 221(1), 222(1), 223(1), 224(1), 225(1), 226(1), 227(1), 228(1), 229(1), 230(1), 231(1), 232(1), 233(1), 234(1), 235(1), 236(1), 237(1), 238(1), 239(1), 240(1), 241(1), 242(1), 243(1), 244(1), 245(1), 246(1), 247(1), 248(1), 249(1), 250(1), 251(1), 252(1), 253(1), 254(1), 255(1), 256(1), 257(1), 258(1), 259(1), 260(1), 261(1), 262(1), 263(1), 264(1), 265(1), 266(1), 267(1), 268(1), 269(1), 270(1), 271(1), 272(1), 273(1), 274(1), 275(1), 276(1), 277(1), 278(1), 279(1), 280(1), 281(1), 282(1), 283(1), 284(1), 285(1), 286(1), 287(1), 288(1), 289(1), 290(1), 291(1), 292(1), 293(1), 294(1), 295(1), 296(1), 297(1), 298(1), 299(1), 300(1), 301(1), 302(1), 303(1), 304(1), 305(1), 306(1), 307(1), 308(1), 309(1), 310(1), 311(1), 312(1), 313(1), 314(1), 315(1), 316(1), 317(1), 318(1), 319(1), 320(1), 321(1), 322(1), 323(1), 324(1), 325(1), 326(1), 327(1), 328(1), 329(1), 330(1), 331(1), 332(1), 333(1), 334(1), 335(1), 336(1), 337(1), 338(1), 339(1), 340(1), 341(1), 342(1), 343(1), 344(1), 345(1), 346(1), 347(1), 348(1), 349(1), 350(1), 351(1), 352(1), 353(1), 354(1), 355(1), 356(1), 357(1), 358(1), 359(1), 360(1), 361(1), 362(1), 363(1), 364(1), 365(1), 366(1), 367(1), 368(1), 369(1), 370(1), 371(1), 372(1), 373(1), 374(1), 375(1), 376(1), 377(1), 378(1), 379(1), 380(1), 381(1), 382(1), 383(1), 384(1), 385(1), 386(1), 387(1), 388(1), 389(1), 390(1), 391(1), 392(1), 393(1), 394(1), 395(1), 396(1), 397(1), 398(1), 399(1), 400(1), 401(1), 402(1), 403(1), 404(1), 405(1), 406(1), 407(1), 408(1), 409(1), 410(1), 411(1), 412(1), 413(1), 414(1), 415(1), 416(1), 417(1), 418(1), 419(1), 420(1), 421(1), 422(1), 423(1), 424(1), 425(1), 426(1), 427(1), 428(1), 429(1), 430(1), 431(1), 432(1), 433(1), 434(1), 435(1), 436(1), 437(1), 438(1), 439(1), 440(1), 441(1), 442(1), 443(1), 444(1), 445(1), 446(1), 447(1), 448(1), 449(1), 450(1), 451(1), 452(1), 453(1), 454(1), 455(1), 456(1), 457(1), 458(1), 459(1), 460(1), 461(1), 462(1), 463(1), 464(1), 465(1), 466(1), 467(1), 468(1), 469(1), 470(1), 471(1), 472(1), 473(1), 474(1), 475(1), 476(1), 477(1), 478(1), 479(1), 480(1), 481(1), 482(1), 483(1), 484(1), 485(1), 486(1), 487(1), 488(1), 489(1), 490(1), 491(1), 492(1), 493(1), 494(1), 495(1), 496(1), 497(1), 498(1), 499(1), 500(1), 501(1), 502(1), 503(1), 504(1), 505(1), 506(1), 507(1), 508(1), 509(1), 510(1), 511(1), 512(1), 513(1), 514(1), 515(1), 516(1), 517(1), 518(1), 519(1), 520(1), 521(1), 522(1), 523(1), 524(1), 525(1), 526(1), 527(1), 528(1), 529(1), 530(1), 531(1), 532(1), 533(1), 534(1), 535(1), 536(1), 537(1), 538(1), 539(1), 540(1), 541(1), 542(1), 543(1), 544(1), 545(1), 546(1), 547(1), 548(1), 549(1), 550(1), 551(1), 552(1), 553(1), 554(1), 555(1), 556(1), 557(1), 558(1), 559(1), 560(1), 561(1), 562(1), 563(1), 564(1), 565(1), 566(1), 567(1), 568(1), 569(1), 570(1), 571(1), 572(1), 573(1), 574(1), 575(1), 576(1), 577(1), 578(1), 579(1), 580(1), 581(1), 582(1), 583(1), 584(1), 585(1), 586(1), 587(1), 588(1), 589(1), 590(1), 591(1), 592(1), 593(1), 594(1), 595(1), 596(1), 597(1), 598(1), 599(1), 600(1), 601(1), 602(1), 603(1), 604(1), 605(1), 606(1), 607(1), 608(1), 609(1), 610(1), 611(1), 612(1), 613(1), 614(1), 615(1), 616(1), 617(1), 618(1), 619(1), 620(1), 621(1), 622(1), 623(1), 624(1), 625(1), 626(1), 627(1), 628(1), 629(1), 630(1), 631(1), 632(1), 633(1), 634(1), 635(1), 636(1), 637(1), 638(1), 639(1), 640(1), 641(1), 642(1), 643(1), 644(1), 645(1), 646(1), 647(1), 648(1), 649(1), 650(1), 651(1), 652(1), 653(1), 654(1), 655(1), 656(1), 657(1), 658(1), 659(1), 660(1), 661(1), 662(1), 663(1), 664(1), 665(1), 666(1), 667(1), 668(1), 669(1), 670(1), 671(1), 672(1), 673(1), 674(1), 675(1), 676(1), 677(1), 678(1), 679(1), 680(1), 681(1), 682(1), 683(1), 684(1), 685(1), 686(1), 687(1), 688(1), 689(1), 690(1), 691(1), 692(1), 693(1), 694(1), 695(1), 696(1), 697(1), 698(1), 699(1), 700(1), 701(1), 702(1), 703(1), 704(1), 705(1), 706(1), 707(1), 708(1), 709(1), 710(1), 711(1), 712(1), 713(1), 714(1), 715(1), 716(1), 717(1), 718(1), 719(1), 720(1), 721(1), 722(1), 723(1), 724(1), 725(1), 726(1), 727(1), 728(1), 729(1), 730(1), 731(1), 732(1), 733(1), 734(1), 735(1), 736(1), 737(1), 738(1), 739(1), 740(1), 741(1), 742(1), 743(1), 744(1), 745(1), 746(1), 747(1), 748(1), 749(1), 750(1), 751(1), 752(1), 753(1), 754(1), 755(1), 756(1), 757(1), 758(1), 759(1), 760(1), 761(1), 762(1), 763(1), 764(1), 765(1), 766(1), 767(1), 768(1), 769(1), 770(1), 771(1), 772(1), 773(1), 774(1), 775(1), 776(1), 777(1), 778(1), 779(1), 780(1), 781(1), 782(1), 783(1), 784(1), 785(1), 786(1), 787(1), 788(1), 789(1), 790(1), 791(1), 792(1), 793(1), 794(1), 795(1), 796(1), 797(1), 798(1), 799(1), 800(1), 801(1), 802(1), 803(1), 804(1), 805(1), 806(1), 807(1), 808(1), 809(1), 810(1), 811(1), 812(1), 813(1), 814(1), 815(1), 816(1), 817(1), 818(1), 819(1), 820(1), 821(1), 822(1), 823(1), 824(1), 825(1), 826(1), 827(1), 828(1), 829(1), 830(1), 831(1), 832(1), 833(1), 834(1), 835(1), 836(1), 837(1), 838(1), 839(1), 840(1), 841(1), 842(1), 843(1), 844(1), 845(1), 846(1), 847(1), 848(1), 849(1), 850(1), 851(1), 852(1), 853(1), 854(1), 855(1), 856(1), 857(1), 858(1), 859(1), 860(1), 861(1), 862(1), 863(1), 864(1), 865(1), 866(1), 867(1), 868(1), 869(1), 870(1), 871(1), 872(1), 873(1), 874(1), 875(1), 876(1), 877(1), 878(1), 879(1), 880(1), 881(1), 882(1), 883(1), 884(1), 885(1), 886(1), 887(1), 888(1), 889(1), 890(1), 891(1), 892(1), 893(1), 894(1), 895(1), 896(1), 897(1), 898(1), 899(1), 900(1), 901(1), 902(1), 903(1), 904(1), 905(1), 906(1), 907(1), 908(1), 909(1), 910(1), 911(1), 912(1), 913(1), 914(1), 915(1), 916(1), 917(1), 918(1), 919(1), 920(1), 921(1), 922(1), 923(1), 924(1), 925(1), 926(1), 927(1), 928(1), 929(1), 930(1), 931(1), 932(1), 933(1), 934(1), 935(1), 936(1), 937(1), 938(1), 939(1), 940(1), 941(1), 942(1), 943(1), 944(1), 945(1), 946(1), 947(1), 948(1), 949(1), 950(1), 951(1), 952(1), 953(1), 954(1), 955(1), 956(1), 957(1), 958(1), 959(1), 960(1), 961(1), 962(1), 963(1), 964(1), 965(1), 966(1), 967(1), 968(1), 969(1), 970(1), 971(1), 972(1), 973(1), 974(1), 975(1), 976(1), 977(1), 978(1), 979(1), 980(1), 981(1), 982(1), 983(1), 984(1), 985(1), 986(1), 987(1), 988(1), 989(1), 990(1), 991(1), 992(1), 993(1), 994(1), 995(1), 996(1), 997(1), 998(1), 999(1), 1000(1).

The Report of the Directors (including the proposals of the directors relating to the allocation of balance sheet profits and declaration of a dividend), the annual financial statements of the Company and of the Group and the Auditors' and Group Auditors' report will be posted to registered Centenary depository receipt holders together with this Notice and will also be available (as will the schedule of amendments referred to in the Report of the Directors) to receipt holders at the Head Office of the Company and at the offices of the Transfer Secretaries of the Depository listed below.

Each Centenary depository receipt holder is entitled to attend and to speak at the Annual General Meeting either in person or to be represented by a duly authorized representative or proxy whose authority must be established to the satisfaction of the Depository. Receipt holders wishing to attend the meeting by proxy may obtain forms of proxy from the Depository or its Transfer Secretaries and proxy forms must be lodged with the Transfer Secretaries no later than 12.15 on Friday, 7 May 1993.

Proxies for deposited shares as contemplated in article 693 of the Swiss Code of Obligations are hereby requested to notify the Depository by no later than 12.15 on Friday, 7 May 1993 of the amount (and kind) of Centenary depository receipts they represent. Proxies for deposited shares are deemed to be those institutions which are subject to the Swiss Federal Act on Banks and Savings Banks of 6 November 1934 as well as professional asset managers.

Each receipt holder is entitled to one vote in respect of each Centenary depository receipt held. The votes attaching to the Centenary depository receipts are not votes in respect of shares in De Beers Centenary AG but are instructions to the Depository as to how it is required to exercise the votes in respect of De Beers Centenary AG shares deposited with it and represented by the Centenary depository receipts.

Young instruction forms mailed to Depository receipt holders or available from the undermentioned offices must either be:

- deposited with or received by the Depository at the Depository's registered office or at the offices of the Transfer Secretaries no later than 12.15 on Friday, 7 May 1993,
- delivered in person by the receipt holder or his duly authorized representative or proxy to the Depository at the meeting.

Holders of Centenary depository receipts in registered form wishing to attend the meeting may be required to produce their Centenary depository receipt certificates or safe custody receipt issued by an approved bank at the meeting and to establish their identity to the satisfaction of the Depository.

Holders of bearer Centenary depository receipts who desire to attend the annual general meeting or who wish to exercise their voting rights must comply with the conditions presently in force relating to the issue of bearer Centenary depository receipts.

The register of receipt holders and the transfer registers will be closed from Tuesday, 4 May 1993 to Tuesday, 11 May 1993, both days inclusive.

Centenary Depository AG  
The Board of Directors  
Transfer Secretaries  
Consolidated Share Registers Limited  
First Floor, Edura  
40 Commissioner Street  
Johannesburg 2001,  
South Africa  
I.P.O. Box 61051, Marshalltown 2107

Agents of the Depository  
Barclays Bank plc  
Stock Exchange Services Department  
158 Fenchurch Street  
London EC3P 5HP

Barclays Bank S.A.  
21 rue Lallier  
F-75428 Paris  
France

Barclay Bank Luxembourg  
21 rue Lallier  
L-1050 Luxembourg  
Luxembourg

Barclay Bank Switzerland  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
CH-8001 Zurich  
Switzerland

Barclay Bank Germany  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
D-8001 Zurich  
Switzerland

Barclay Bank France  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
F-75428 Paris  
France

Barclay Bank Italy  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
I-20121 Milan  
Italy

Barclay Bank Spain  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
E-28013 Madrid  
Spain

Barclay Bank Portugal  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
P-1000 Lisbon  
Portugal

Barclay Bank Greece  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
G-1011 Athens  
Greece

Barclay Bank Belgium  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
B-1050 Brussels  
Belgium

Barclay Bank Netherlands  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
NL-1017 CA Amsterdam  
Netherlands

Barclay Bank Austria  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
A-1010 Vienna  
Austria

Barclay Bank Sweden  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
S-101 15 Stockholm  
Sweden

Barclay Bank Denmark  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
DK-2100 Copenhagen  
Denmark

Barclay Bank Norway  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
N-0107 Oslo  
Norway

Barclay Bank Finland  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
FI-00100 Helsinki  
Finland

Barclay Bank Ireland  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
I-20121 Dublin  
Ireland

Barclay Bank Ireland  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
I-20121 Dublin  
Ireland

Barclay Bank Ireland  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
I-20121 Dublin  
Ireland

Barclay Bank Ireland  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
I-20121 Dublin  
Ireland

Barclay Bank Ireland  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
I-20121 Dublin  
Ireland

Barclay Bank Ireland  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
I-20121 Dublin  
Ireland

Barclay Bank Ireland  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
I-20121 Dublin  
Ireland

Barclay Bank Ireland  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
I-20121 Dublin  
Ireland

Barclay Bank Ireland  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
I-20121 Dublin  
Ireland

Barclay Bank Ireland  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
I-20121 Dublin  
Ireland

Barclay Bank Ireland  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
I-20121 Dublin  
Ireland

Barclay Bank Ireland  
Bahnhofstrasse 45  
I-20121 Dublin  
Ireland

## COMPANY NEWS: UK

# Rocking the foundations

Non-property companies are still failing to realise the implications of the fall in property values. Vanessa Houlder reports

THE repercussions of the collapse of the commercial property market are spreading throughout the corporate sector. The slump has made deep inroads into the value of property owned by British companies, which was estimated to be worth some £224bn in 1988. There are signs, however, that companies outside the property sector have not yet acknowledged the scale of their problems. Some analysts argue that the likelihood of property-related shocks is now greater for non-property companies than for quoted property companies.

"Many non-property companies with an involvement in property have yet to face up to reality," says Mr Marc Gilbard of NatWest Securities. "Almost certainly a lot of properties are overvalued."

Companies have been slow to acknowledge the impact of the downturn on their balance sheets in the hope that this will prove a temporary downturn, leading to "no permanent diminution in value". This attitude may prove too complacent. Unless inflation takes off, the recovery of property values is likely to be a long, slow haul. That alone is a reason for companies to bite the bullet on provisions.

Another, perhaps more pressing, reason why companies should take a more realistic view of property values stems from new accounting standards. The Accounting Standards Board, the body that sets standards, has proposed rules that would force companies to revalue their assets every few years.

Financial Reporting Standard 3, due to come into force in June, requires companies to base profits of property disposals on book values, rather than historic costs. This encourages companies to get their book values written down as quickly as they can.

The sectors most exposed to falling property values are: ● The banks, which have a three-fold exposure to property: their own branch network, their loans to property companies and their loans to companies that are secured

against properties. Many commentators believe that the provisions already announced fall far short of what will eventually be needed. One recent estimate suggested that the banks could face a shortfall of some £3bn against office property in the south-east of England. ● The construction companies, many of which expanded into property development during the 1980s. Analysts expect the UK's 10 biggest construction companies to make provisions of up to £700m for 1992. The total provisions from the sector may top £1bn when the write-downs from small and medium housebuilders and construction companies are included. Already, the top 20 builders have written off a total of £800m from the book value of housing land and developments in the four years

**Companies have been slow to acknowledge the impact of the downturn on their balance sheets in the hope that this will prove temporary, leading to 'no permanent diminution in value'**

between 1989 and 1992, according to Warburg Securities. ● The brewers, which own assets with a total value of well above £10bn in the form of breweries, pubs, off-licences, warehouses and so on. The fall in property prices will knock huge sums off their assets. Whitbread, for instance, would lose some £450m from reserves if its property estate fell by 15 per cent, as was indicated by a sample revaluation of its property assets last November.



COMPANY NEWS: UK

## 78% drop reduces Lyles to £102,000

DIFFICULT trading conditions continued throughout the first half at S Lyles; turnover fell 19 per cent and pre-tax profit slumped 78 per cent.

However, the interim dividend for the six months to December 31 1992 is held at 1.55p, payable from earnings per share of 1.02p (4.47p).

Home sales of this yarn spinner and dyer dropped to £3.97m (£4.51m) while exports were £1m off at £2.74m. The profit was £102,000 (£486,000).

Mr John Lyles, chairman, said the significant fall in demand necessitated the work force being reduced by a further 10 per cent.

"However, if present indications of emerging confidence in the UK and US economies are sustained, I would expect some improvement in demand later this calendar year, although the economies of some of our European trading partners remain a matter of concern", he said.

The decision on the final dividend would depend on the outcome for 1992-93 and prospects for the following year.

## Wensum improves but stays in loss over year

WENSUM, the men's wear manufacturer, showed an improvement in the second half but that proved insufficient to offset the first half loss.

Consequently there was a pre-tax deficit for the year ended January 30 1993 of £44,000, compared with a profit of £607,000.

Following the cut to the interim dividend the final is reduced to 1.25p (2.35p) for a total of 1.825p, against 3.5p. Losses per share came to 0.33p (5.65p).

Both operating companies achieved a small trading profit

totaling £75,000 (£747,000) but insufficient to offset an interest charge of £119,000 (£140,000).

In manufacturing, turnover rose to £5m (£4.94m). The corporate company saw a substantial fall to £1.57m (£2.7m) as the decline in repeat orders continued through the year, and there was no significant uniform launch.

The group entered into a three-year licensing agreement for a leading Japanese company to manufacture and sell men's clothing in Japan under the Wensum label.

Directors viewed that as "an

exciting development" with great potential for the longer term development of the label.

On prospects they said both companies had substantially better forward order books.

Corporate had a significant new launch and there were signs that repeat orders were improving. The manufacturing subsidiary was well under way with the projects for increased production and efficiency.

The first half was unlikely to reflect those developments but "we are optimistic that they will have a marked impact on the second half results", the directors said.

## Automagic returns to the black

AUTOMAGIC Holdings, the shoe repairing and key cutting retail chain, returned to the black for the 26 weeks to January 9 with a pre-tax profit of £76,000, against a loss of £436,000.

The profit was struck after exceptional charges of £91,000 (£55,000) relating to losses arising from the disposal of leasehold premises.

Last year the USM-quoted company closed its dry cleaning factories, although it has yet to dispose of the premises, and closed a number of branches, the relevant losses being assigned during the period.

Mr Mike Strom, chairman, said the first half performance was encouraging and although he did not necessarily expect

the same contribution in the second half, the group continued to trade profitably and he remained optimistic for the outcome of the year as a whole.

Turnover was little changed at £6.38m (£6.47m) but operating losses of £228,000 were replaced by profits of £273,000. Earnings per share were 0.9p against losses of 7p.

### NEWS DIGEST

## A&C Black rises 38% to £0.54m

A&C BLACK, the publishing group, lifted its pre-tax profit by 38 per cent to £535,000 for the year to end-December.

The group's principal interests are year books, children's books, music, travel, nautical, and sport.

Turnover was trimmed from £6.84m to £5.78m. Operating profit increased by £57,000 to £580,000 and interest payable showed a reduction from £133,000 to £61,000.

Earnings per share worked through at 24.4p (16.9p) and the final dividend is 9.25p for a total of 13.5p (13p).

## Dickie shows first half recovery

James Dickie, the USM-quoted manufacturer of engineering components and assemblies, reported a sharp turnaround in fortunes for the six months to

February 28 with a pre-tax profit of £250,000 against a loss of £232,000.

The figures included an exceptional profit of £68,000, compared with a loss of £194,000 which was previously treated as an extraordinary item.

Turnover rose from £6.9m to £7.86m and earnings per share were 3.03p (losses 4.73p).

## German buy for Senior Engineering

Senior Engineering has paid DM10.6m (£4.3m) for Polenz, a Hamburg-based distributor of air conditioning equipment. An additional payment of up to DM2.75m is dependent on profits.

Polenz has 11 branches and operates in both east and west Germany. Sales in 1992 amounted to DM36m and profit before tax was DM1.8m.

## Usborne back in the black

Usborne, the agricultural services, property and motor prod-

ucts group, returned pre-tax profits of £887,000 for the six months to December 31.

That brought the figure for the full year to £1.73m against losses of £4.12m. However, the company has changed its year-end to June 30 and will be preparing a full report and accounts for the 18 months to end-June 1993.

Turnover for the 12 months was unchanged at £210m. Earnings per share emerged at 1.61p (losses 6.03p). A second interim dividend of 0.2p makes 0.4p to date - a 0.4p total was paid for 1991.

## 34% upsurge gives Slingsby £111,000

A 34 per cent increase in pre-tax profit was achieved by HC Slingsby in 1992.

From turnover of £10m (£9.95m) profit of this truck, ladder and ancillary equipment manufacturer worked through to £111,000 (£82,500).

Operating profit quadrupled to £179,000 but had to bear the cost of redundancies of £105,000.

The final dividend is 5.5p,

maintaining the total at 7.5p out of earnings per share of 8.3p (4.4p).

## Investors Capital assets improve

Net asset value per share of Investors Capital Trust stood at 132p at March 31, an improvement of 18 per cent on the 111.8p standing at the September 1992 year-end.

Available revenue for the half year to end-March amounted to £5.69m (£6.21m), equal to earnings of 2.80p (2.51p). The second interim dividend is maintained at 1.275p.

## Berry Starquest asset value lower

Net asset value per share of Berry Starquest amounted to 170.7p at January 31, a 5.8 per cent fall from the 181.2p value of a year earlier.

Net revenue for the year, however, improved to £160,000 (£157,000) for earnings per share of 8.1p (8p). The recommended dividend is lifted to 2.2p (2p).

"...an ability to perform successfully, even in the most difficult trading conditions..."



Donald Hanson, FCS, CIMgt, FRSA, Chairman Bradford & Bingley Building Society.

I am very pleased to report that, in spite of the ongoing recession, Bradford & Bingley has continued to strengthen its position as one of the leading Financial Institutions in the UK.

This was achieved in spite of strong competition, rising unemployment and above all, a marketplace where consumer confidence remained at rock bottom. Nevertheless, we were able to continue to extend the range of quality products and services to satisfy our customers' needs, and, of course, to offer Independent Financial Advice. Operating profits increased during the year to £172m (£158m in 1991), but an increased loss provision of £81m after allowing for £44.5m of irrecoverable interest, adversely affected our net profit position. However, this was still a very creditable figure of £64.9m compared with £73.1m for the previous year.

The capital base of the Society has been further strengthened by 17.4% to £760.2m. This represents 6.3% of share, deposit and loan balances and is a clear demonstration of Bradford & Bingley's inherent

strength. This is essential at a time when the recession in the UK housing market, and increasing levels of unemployment have been key factors in causing financial

RESULTS FOR THE YEAR		
	1992 £m	1991 £m
Profit After Tax	64.9	73.1
Assets at year end	13,049	11,910
Capital	760	647

problems for a growing number of borrowers. Nevertheless, we have managed to reduce significantly the level of repossessions amongst borrowers in arrears, following a number of initiatives such as the launch of a successful Mortgage Rescue Scheme. This has enabled borrowers unable to keep up mortgage payments to convert to tenants at affordable rents.

The savings market, throughout the Financial Services sector, has never been so competitive. The Government was also very active in this market with National Savings and has made clear its intention to remain so in 1993/4. It is to be

hoped that the Chancellor will bear in mind that should National Savings become too competitive, Societies may well have to raise interest rates in order to compete for funds.

Bradford & Bingley continues to be the largest provider of Independent Financial Advice on the High Street and our Financial Planning business grew by 29% in 1992. This confirms the steady growth of this activity and the public's appreciation of Independent Financial Advice.

Looking to the future, I believe there is cause for cautious optimism. There is already evidence of improvement in the housing market and other encouraging signs in the economy. Above all, I believe that Bradford & Bingley will continue to build on its own long history of achievement and growth enabling us to maintain our position as one of the UK's leading Financial Institutions.

**BRADFORD & BINGLEY**  
BUILDING SOCIETY  
"SIMPLY A BETTER CHOICE."  
PRINCIPAL OFFICE:  
CROSSLANDS, BINGLEY, WEST YORKSHIRE.

REGULATED IN THE CONDUCT OF INVESTMENT BUSINESS BY S.I.B.

All of these securities having been sold, this announcement appears as a matter of record only.

# 44,225,000 Shares

## TIG Holdings, Inc.

### Common Stock

# 35,380,000 Shares

This portion of the offering is being offered in the United States and Canada by the undersigned.

**MORGAN STANLEY & CO.**  
*Incorporated*

**DONALDSON, LUFKIN & JENRETTE**  
*Securities Corporation*

**LEHMAN BROTHERS**

BEAR, STEARNS & CO. INC.

DILLON, READ & CO. INC.

HAMBRECHT & QUIST  
*Incorporated*

MERRILL LYNCH & CO.

PRUDENTIAL SECURITIES INCORPORATED

SALOMON BROTHERS INC.

SMITH BARNEY, HARRIS UPHAM & CO.  
*Incorporated*

WERTHEIM SCHRODER & CO.  
*Incorporated*

SANFORD C. BERNSTEIN & CO., INC.

CONNOR & COMPANY

JANNEY MONTGOMERY SCOTT INC.

LEGG MASON WOOD WALKER  
*Incorporated*

THE ROBINSON-HUMPHREY COMPANY, INC.

ADVEST, INC.

M.R. BEAL & COMPANY

CROWELL, WEEDON & CO.

FIRST ALBANY CORPORATION

FOLGER NOLAN FLEMING DOUGLAS  
*Incorporated*

J. J. B. HILLIARD, W. L. LYONS, INC.

EDWARD D. JONES & CO.

NEEDHAM & COMPANY, INC.

PAULSEN, DOWLING SECURITIES, INC.

PRYOR, MCCLENDON, COUNTS & CO., INC.

RAYMOND JAMES & ASSOCIATES, INC.

SCOTT & STRINGFELLOW, INC.

STERNE, AGEE & LEACH, INC.

TUCKER ANTHONY  
*Incorporated*

THE FIRST BOSTON CORPORATION

A.G. EDWARDS & SONS, INC.

KIDDER, PEABODY & CO.  
*Incorporated*

MONTGOMERY SECURITIES

ROBERTSON, STEPHENS & COMPANY

SBCI SWISS BANK CORPORATION  
*Investment banking*

WASSERSTEIN PERELLA SECURITIES, INC.

DEAN WITTER REYNOLDS INC.

WILLIAM BLAIR & COMPANY

DAIN BOSWORTH  
*Incorporated*

C.J. LAWRENCE INC.

PIPER JAFFRAY INC.

McDONALD & COMPANY  
*Securities, Inc.*

WHEAT FIRST BUTCHER & SINGER  
*Capital Markets*

ROBERT W. BAIRD & CO.  
*Incorporated*

BURNHAM SECURITIES INC.

DOFT & CO., INC.

FIRST MANHATTAN CO.

FOX-PITT, KELTON INC.

INTERSTATE/JOHNSON LANE  
*Corporation*

LADENBURG, THALMANN & CO. INC.

NEUBERGER & BERMAN

RAGEN MacKENZIE  
*Incorporated*

RONEY & CO.

MURIEL SIEBERT & CO., INC.

STIFEL, NICOLAUS & COMPANY  
*Incorporated*

SUTRO & CO. INCORPORATED

WEDBUSH MORGAN SECURITIES

ALEX. BROWN & SONS

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

LAZARD FRERES & CO.

PAINWEBBER INCORPORATED

SBCI SWISS BANK CORPORATION  
*Investment banking*

WASSERSTEIN PERELLA SECURITIES, INC.

DEAN WITTER REYNOLDS INC.

WILLIAM BLAIR & COMPANY

DAIN BOSWORTH  
*Incorporated*

C.J. LAWRENCE INC.

PIPER JAFFRAY INC.

McDONALD & COMPANY  
*Securities, Inc.*

WHEAT FIRST BUTCHER & SINGER  
*Capital Markets*

ROBERT W. BAIRD & CO.  
*Incorporated*

BURNHAM SECURITIES INC.

DOFT & CO., INC.

FIRST MANHATTAN CO.

FOX-PITT, KELTON INC.

INTERSTATE/JOHNSON LANE  
*Corporation*

LADENBURG, THALMANN & CO. INC.

NEUBERGER & BERMAN

RAGEN MacKENZIE  
*Incorporated*

RONEY & CO.

MURIEL SIEBERT & CO., INC.

STIFEL, NICOLAUS & COMPANY  
*Incorporated*

SUTRO & CO. INCORPORATED

WEDBUSH MORGAN SECURITIES

# 8,845,000 Shares

This portion of the offering is being offered outside the United States and Canada by the undersigned.

**MORGAN STANLEY INTERNATIONAL**

**DONALDSON, LUFKIN & JENRETTE**  
*Securities Corporation*

**DAIWA EUROPE LIMITED**

**SWISS BANK CORPORATION**

ABN AMRO BANK N.V.

FOX-PITT, KELTON N.V.

BNP CAPITAL MARKETS LIMITED

CREDIT LYONNAIS SECURITIES

Apr 21, 1993

COMMERZBANK AKTIENGESSELLSCHAFT

LEHMAN BROTHERS INTERNATIONAL

BARCLAYS DE ZOEETE WEDD LIMITED

NATWEST SECURITIES LIMITED

DRESDNER BANK  
*Aktiengesellschaft*

UBS LIMITED

CAZENOVE & CO.

SOCIETE GENERALE

### NORDIC BANKING INVESTMENT & FINANCE

The FT proposes to publish this survey on

June 21 1993

Professional investors in over 160 countries worldwide and 54% of the Chief Executives in Europe's largest companies will see this survey.

Reaching this audience of key decision makers will give you the competitive edge for your business in 1993.

To advertise in this survey please call:

Erna Pio in Denmark  
(45) 3313 4441

Bradley Johnson in Sweden  
(46) 8 791 2295

Kirsty Saunders in London  
(0711) 873 4823

Chris Schaeffer in Birmingham  
(021) 4544 0922

Peter Sorensen in Finland  
(358) 0 730 400

Data source: Chief Executives in Europe 1990

**FT SURVEYS**



## COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

## International financiers spark off gold price surge

By Kenneth Gooding, Mining Correspondent

A CONCERTED effort by some of the world's high-profile financiers to focus investors' attention on gold paid off yesterday when the price moved up by US\$7.35 to a six-month peak of \$351.50.

This followed weekend revelations that Mr George Soros, renowned for making more than \$1bn profit in the currency markets in September by betting against sterling and the Italian lira, had bought \$400m-worth of shares in Newmont Mining, biggest of the North American gold producers.

The Newmont shares were sold by Lord Rothschild, the UK investor, and Sir James Goldsmith, the international deal-maker. Sir James revealed he had used the cash to purchase more than \$300m of options to buy gold in the London and New York markets.

The news "had gold bugs coming out of the woodwork left, right and centre" yesterday, according to one trader. Mr Joe Berghel, analyst at James Capel, the financial services group, heralded the involvement of Mr Soros in the gold market as "a fascinating development. I have felt for

some time that the negative impact of central bank selling [of gold] would soon be countered by the entry of specialised investors. There is now a very definite shift in market psychology, and the gold market is all about psychology."

Some other commentators were more cynical. One pointed out, unkindly, that "Goldsmith has made a song and dance about buying 700,000 to 800,000 ounces of gold - that alone should stimulate some buying by other investors."

Mr Andy Smith, analyst at Union Bank of Switzerland, speculated that the deals and the accompanying publicity might be part of a much grander strategy as far as Mr Soros was concerned, perhaps connected with his rumoured bond market positions. (Rumours suggest Mr Soros has been shorting US bonds or selling bonds he does not yet own in the expectation that he will be able to buy them later at a lower price.)

He said that the timing of the gold deals was perfect because "troubles in South Africa and Russia [the biggest and third-biggest gold producers respectively] are coming to a head at the same time and the [German] Bundesbank has

cut its interest rates". Analysts said the gold price surge yesterday was helped by producers resisting the temptation to do some forward selling. "But they will start to sell again when the price rise shows signs of stalling," suggested Mr Ted Arnold, analyst at the Merrill Lynch financial services group.

He added: "We put the market in perspective, gold might be at a six-month high, but a few weeks ago it was at a seven-year low". Mr Arnold said the market was being driven by professionals, investment funds and the like, and "there has been no wave of physical buying by the man in the street, Asians are not falling over each other to buy at these prices and the Swiss banks are still not putting their private clients into physical gold. And if the physical buying is not there, it will be difficult to sustain a high price."

Both Mr Smith and Mr Arnold said that market professionals would now be looking at chart points and setting targets. Mr Smith suggested \$360 an ounce was probably the next target. Mr Arnold said it was difficult to judge where the price would peak but many people were targeting \$360-\$370.

## Finland's farming Euro-sceptic in EC hot seat

Christopher Brown-Humes on the choice of an ex-farm union chief as foreign minister

IF THE Finnish government wanted to send Brussels a strong signal about the importance it attaches to agriculture in its negotiations on European Community membership, it could not have done better than appoint Mr Heikki Haavisto as its new foreign minister.

He takes up the post on May 4, having been president of the influential Central Union of Agricultural Producers. He is well-known for his anti-EC views, which accord with those of the Finnish farming community as a whole.

Giving him a key role in the negotiating process is a shrewd move by the government, not least because the dominant coalition partner, the Centre Party, traditionally draws its support from rural areas. But it is a risky strategy too. If the government can get a deal of which Mr Haavisto approves it



Mr Heikki Haavisto: Well-known for his anti-Community views

will have gone a long way to easing the membership doubts of the farming community. If it cannot get such a deal opposition to EC membership, which opinion polls put at about 38

per cent, might grow.

It is, perhaps, surprising that agriculture has become the key issue in Finland's EC membership discussions. The country has only about 170,000 farmers, corresponding to just 7 per cent of its workforce. Finnish agriculture is also a huge consumer of subsidies and support, costing the taxpayer about Fm7bn (£830m) a year, and food prices are high.

Farming's importance is not so much economic as psychological in a land where the countryside is regarded as an essential part of national identity and cultural heritage. It also overlaps with regional, conservation and defence considerations, particularly given the security sensitivities aroused by Finland's 1,300-km (800-mile) border with Russia.

What Finland wants is recognition of the special difficulties and costs of agricultural pro-

duction in a country where the growing season is less than 180 days and distances to markets are often huge.

Under the existing Brussels regime, support would fall away dramatically, according to Mr Haavisto. A small dairy farm in the north of the Finland, for which subsidies now amount to Fm94,200 a year, would get only Fm11,700 under EC rules. A southern farm's support would shrink from Fm39,700 a year to Fm3,800.

There are plenty of reasons to believe that a suitable compromise can be found. After all, Finland is not a production problem, as far as the EC is concerned, and it will not add to existing surpluses. Nor is it a special regime problem, as the EC has proved flexible in the past in adapting to new situations. It may simply end up being a transition and fund-

ing problem - whether it is Brussels or the national government that meets the continuing subsidy cost.

Feelings on the agriculture issue are running high in Finland today because of sensitivity about adding to unemployment, which is already about 18 per cent of the workforce. But there is a chance that as the economy improves those fears will become less important for much of the non-farming population than the issue of high food prices. Certainly, there are many who would be reluctant to see the whole question of Finland's EC membership becoming dependent on agriculture alone.

In reality the country's farming industry is shrinking anyway. Eero Mr Haavisto accepts that 10,000 of Finland's 120,000 farms will disappear this decade irrespective of EC membership.

## Green shoots hide problems under the surface

Bare patches are appearing in many UK fields, reflecting adverse planting conditions

THERE ARE green shoots on farms all over the country. But like some of those alleged to relate to the British economy they can be tender plants and the apparent evidence on the surface does not always fully reflect the reality.

For instance, crops of wheat, barley and oilseed rape planted last autumn are now growing vigorously. As they do so the volume and height of green material helps to hide the many problems that are a legacy of the wet weather in which they were planted. At least they do for the casual observer passing on the road.

Look down on the same crops from an aeroplane, or as I have done recently from the windows of trains travelling right across the country from east to west, often above the fields, and the scars are still there to be seen. There are great patches of land into which good seeds were planted but did not grow. The soil was so wet and cold last November that they rotted instead of germinating.

There are other bare areas in a disturbing number of fields that are clearly the work of pests - almost certainly slugs. The slug problem has become much worse in recent years as more farmers have turned to chopping straw behind their combined harvesters instead of burning it - a practice now banned by law. Chopped straw is attractive fodder for slugs, enabling them to thrive and reproduce to ever increasing numbers.

Collectively the patches

## FARMER'S VIEWPOINT



By David Richardson

amount to a sizeable area of the country and it is already clear that many cereal and oilseed rape fields affected by one or both of these problems will not fulfil their potential. Add to that the fact that the Ministry of Agriculture's December census recently revealed that 19 per cent fewer acres of autumn cereals were planted last year because of a combination of the wet weather and the European Community's new set-aside regulations and it can be seen that the UK harvest of autumn sown crops this year is likely to be significantly reduced. Indeed some trade sources have put the reduction at some 2m tonnes, equivalent to about 10 per cent of last year's total harvest.

Within the constraints of set-aside, however, it is probable that some of this may be made up by spring sowings. These have increased, mainly on land originally intended for autumn planting, and in most cases they have gone into excellent seedbeds and, following timely rains, have grown away well. Spring-sown barley, peas,

beans, sugar-beet and oilseed rape have all benefited from the kind spring, although unusually for spring problems with slugs are continuing in some areas. But all other things being equal and the weather over the next few weeks permitting, yields from these crops should be above average come August.

Livestock farmers too are having a good spring. Grass is growing well, bringing the promise of plentiful feed through the summer as well as hay and silage for next winter, and sheep farmers all over the country are reporting the best lambing they have had for several years.

There are economic green shoots as well. The price of finished lambs, for instance, is higher than it has been since the removal of the EC's variable guarantee scheme nearly eighteen months ago. This is mainly because of growing demand for English lamb in Italy and France and the fact that their normal alternative sources in eastern Europe cannot supply because of ethnic conflicts.

However, the greatest impact on UK farming in this year has come from the withdrawal of sterling from the exchange rate mechanism last September and the subsequent devaluation. According to EC rules this discrepancy with other community currencies had to be made up to British farmers through the so-called "green" currency system.

This has meant that prices of

EC-supported commodities have at their peak been increased by around 20 per cent, which more than cancelled out the initial price reductions imposed by CAP reforms. Potentially it has also increased area and set-aside compensation payments for the same reasons.

The crucial day, however, is July 1. For the value of sterling against other EC currencies on that day will decide the level of those payments for the coming year.

Needless to say farmers are hoping the pound will not recover too fast. They have already seen guaranteed prices of grain rise to £20 tonne more than they expected last harvest only to see those levels eroded by £5 a tonne in recent weeks as sterling has recovered. Further revaluations leading to further price reductions are on the cards over coming weeks. Even so commodities have been sold this year, both spot and forward, at prices higher than farmers dared hope. Devaluation-induced windfall profits have been and will be made. And when farmers have money they will spend it, as tractor manufacturers have once again been reminded.

It has been reported by the Agricultural Engineers' Association that in the first quarter of 1993 tractor registrations were 13 per cent higher than for the same period last year. This followed several years of declining sales and urgent replacement of ageing machines was therefore needed on many farms. But the fact that many of the deals are

being done on hire purchase also reflects that farmers are alive to the fact that they can lock in interest rates now lower than for a long time and that capital allowances have been raised in the Budget from 25 per cent to 40 per cent.

It is however significant to learn that sales of tractors have dried to a trickle in the last couple of weeks. Dealers believe this is almost entirely because of the dreaded "Domesday forms" that farmers are having to complete to qualify for compensation for the equally unpopular set-aside. They have spent so long stuck behind their desks or queuing for Ordnance Survey maps that they have been unable to spare the time to buy, dealers say.

So, while the combination of spring and sterling's devaluation have led at least to a partial recovery of confidence in British agriculture it is at best patchy and there are real fears that worse may be to come. Last week's COPA, the Confederation of European Farmers' Unions, alleged that the Gatt settlement on farm commodities negotiated between the EC and the US in anticipation of a full agreement later, would if implemented lead to a massive extension of set-aside.

Mr Rene Stelchen, the EC agriculture commissioner, denied that this would be the case and said that any modifications to farm production could be accommodated within last year's CAP reform package. But farmers, always suspicious of politicians' promises, remain unconvinced.

## Soaring costs threaten Statoil methanol plant

By Karen Fosli in Oslo

STATOIL, THE Norwegian state oil company, warns that costs for a Nkr2.4bn (£225m) methanol plant to be built on the west coast of mid-Norway are threatening to escalate by several hundred million kroner, prompting a comprehensive and critical review of the project.

The potential increase poses questions about the future of the Nkr25bn Heidrun oil and gas field development and a Nkr3bn methyltertiary butyl ether project. MTBE is used as an additive to boost the octane level of unleaded petrol. Statoil has an 83 per cent interest in the proposed methanol plant and partners Conoco Norway and parent company du Pont de Nemours have 16 per cent through the Statoil Methanol ANS partnership.

An estimated 650m cubic metres of gas annually is meant to be supplied to the plant to allow it to produce 800,000 tonnes of methanol a year. The plant is planned to supply 200,000 tonnes annually of feedstock to a proposed MTBE plant allowing annual output of 500,000 tonnes. Statoil stresses that the cost over-run figures are uncertain but, because it takes such a serious view of the matter, a full appraisal of the project will be undertaken with findings to be presented in June.

## Little hope of agreement on EC farm prices

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

agriculture ministers last night held out little hope of reaching agreement this week as they started talks on farm prices and milk quotas for 1993-94, reports Reuter from Luxembourg.

Although the Danish EC presidency was pressing hard for agreement, few ministers believed a deal was now likely because of the political uncertainty in Italy and a new French government.

"It's quite hard to see we'll get solutions in these circumstances," said Mr John Gummer, the UK minister of agriculture.

The commission has proposed a relatively modest price package with reductions for cereals and other products agreed under last year's farm reforms, and a freeze for most other items.

Milk quotas would be unchanged except for Italy, Spain and Greece which would get increases. Butter prices would fall 5 per cent.

Danish officials said they would still try to forge a deal even if it meant stretching the meeting over several days.

## Danish slaughtermen strike

By Hilary Barnes in Copenhagen

DANISH MEAT and bacon exports were brought to a halt by a strike of 16,000 abattoir workers which began at midnight on Friday.

The strike follows a break-

down in collective wage negotiations and rejection by the food workers union of an arbitration proposal. There has not been a major strike in the industry for more than 10 years. On the last occasion the stoppage lasted for two weeks.

## WORLD COMMODITIES PRICES

## MARKET REPORT

SEVERAL BASE metals tested overhead resistance levels yesterday and although the barriers were not breached further assaults were likely in the immediate future, London Metal Exchange traders said. The three months COPPER contract was twice driven up towards its \$1,920-a-tonne target and held at that level at the second attempt to register a gain at the curb close of \$28 from Friday. Dealers noted narrowing forward premiums had aided the bounce from recent lows, and some were beginning to talk about possible supply disruption associated with forthcoming labour contract

## London Markets

SPOT MARKETS		
Cash oil (per barrel FOB/Ln)		+ or -
Dubai	\$18.34-34.14	-0.03
Brent Blend (dubai)	\$18.37-34.14	-0.01
Brent Blend (Ltn)	\$18.36-34.14	-0.01
WTI (1 bn est)	\$20.25-20.25	-0.02
Oil products		
(PWT prompt delivery per tonne CIF)		
Premium Gasoline	\$209-211	+1
Gas Oil	\$181-183	+0.5
Petroleum Fuel Oil	\$77-79	
Naphtha	\$150-152	
Heavy Fuel Oil		
Other		
Gold (per troy oz)	\$351.50	+7.35
Silver (per troy oz)	\$47.00	+0.05
Platinum (per troy oz)	\$407.00	+6.8
Palladium (per troy oz)	\$117.25	-0.5
Copper (US Producer)	\$0.00	+1
Lead (US Producer)	\$33.50	+1.13
Tin (Kuala Lumpur market)	\$14.16	+0.02
Tin (New York)	\$28.50	
Zinc (US Prime Western)	\$2.00	
Cash (five weight)	\$17.00	+0.10
Steel (five weight)	\$14.21	-0.02
Gas (five weight)	\$9.70	
London daily sugar (raw)	\$27.0	+0.4
London daily sugar (white)	\$30.0	+0.4
Tate and Lyle export price	\$28.0	+1
Barley (English feed)	\$19.0	
Wheat (US No. 3 yellow)	\$19.0	
Wheat (US Dark Northern)	\$19.0	
Rubber (Ltn)	\$6.50	-1
Rubber (Ltn)	\$7.00	
Rubber (Ltn RSS No 1 May)	\$21.00	
Cocoa (of Philippines)	\$41.00	
Cocoa (of Malaysia)	\$37.00	-2.5
Cocoa (Philippines)	\$20.0	+2.5
Soyabean (US)	\$17.00	
Cotton (A Index)	\$0.85	+0.05
Woolgrain (Kia Super)	\$4.00	

£ a tonne unless otherwise stated, p-prompt, c-cash, f-freight, w-weight, u-units, s-Apr/May, L-London physical, B-Brexit, R-Rotterdam, S-Saudi, M-Mexico, C-Canton, N-Norway, D-Danish, F-France, G-Germany, I-Italy, J-Japan, K-Korea, L-Luxembourg, M-Malaysia, N-Netherlands, O-Oman, P-Pakistan, Q-Qatar, R-Russia, S-Saudi, T-Taiwan, U-Ukraine, V-Vietnam, W-Wales, X-Xinjiang, Y-Yemen, Z-Zimbabwe. \* change from 1 week ago, provisional prices.

COCOA - London FOK		
May	680	680
Jun	680	680
Jul	680	680
Aug	680	680
Sep	680	680
Oct	680	680
Nov	680	680
Dec	680	680
Jan	680	680
Feb	680	680
Mar	680	680
Apr	680	680
May	680	680
Jun	680	680
Jul	680	680
Aug	680	680
Sep	680	680
Oct	680	680
Nov	680	680
Dec	680	680
Jan	680	680
Feb	680	680
Mar	680	680
Apr	680	680
May	680	680
Jun	680	680
Jul	680	680
Aug	680	680
Sep	680	680
Oct	680	680
Nov	680	680
Dec	680	680
Jan	680	680
Feb	680	680
Mar	680	680
Apr	680	680
May	680	680
Jun	680	680
Jul	680	680
Aug	680	680
Sep	680	680
Oct	680	680
Nov	680	680
Dec	680	680
Jan	680	680
Feb	680	680
Mar	680	680
Apr	680	680
May	680	680
Jun	680	680
Jul	680	680
Aug	680	680
Sep	680	680
Oct	680	680
Nov	680	680
Dec	680	680
Jan	680	680
Feb	680	680
Mar	680	680
Apr	680	680
May	680	680
Jun	680	680
Jul	680	680
Aug	680	680
Sep	680	680
Oct	680	680
Nov	680	680
Dec	680	680
Jan	680	680
Feb	680	680
Mar	680	680
Apr	680	680
May	680	680
Jun	680	680
Jul	680	680
Aug	680	680
Sep	680	680
Oct	680	680
Nov	680	680
Dec	680	680
Jan	680	680
Feb	680	680
Mar	680	680
Apr	680	680
May	680	680
Jun	680	680
Jul	680	680
Aug	680	680
Sep	680	680
Oct	680	680
Nov	680	680
Dec	680	680
Jan	680	680
Feb	680	680
Mar	680	680
Apr	680	680
May	680	680
Jun	680	680
Jul	680	680
Aug	680	680
Sep	680	680
Oct	680	680
Nov	680	680
Dec	680	680
Jan	680	680
Feb	680	680
Mar	680	680
Apr	680	680
May	680	680
Jun	680	680
Jul	680	680
Aug	680	680
Sep	680	680
Oct	680	680
Nov	680	680
Dec	680	680
Jan	680	680
Feb	680	680
Mar	680	680
Apr	680	680
May	680	680
Jun	680	680
Jul	680	680
Aug	680	680
Sep	680	680
Oct	680	680
Nov	680	680
Dec	680	680
Jan	680	680
Feb	680	680
Mar	680	680
Apr	680	680
May	680	680
Jun	680	680
Jul	680	680
Aug	680	680
Sep	680	680
Oct	680	680
Nov	680	680
Dec	680	680
Jan	680	680
Feb	680	680
Mar	680	680
Apr	680	680
May	680	680
Jun	680	680
Jul	680	680
Aug	680	680
Sep	680	680
Oct	680	680
Nov	680	680
Dec	680	680
Jan	680	680
Feb	680	680
Mar	680	680
Apr	680	680
May	680	680
Jun	680	6











**LONDON SHARE SERVICE**

### MINES - Cont

4	B.S.
7	Fires
8	Flt Cons
9	Free State Dev
10	Hannary
12	Joni J&J
16	Loraine
14	St Helens
13	Unicef
<b>Diamond and Platinum</b>	
	Anglo Am
	De Beers Ltd Uts
	40pc Pl
2E	Kopetski Plat
1	Lydenburg
4	Nutham Plat
9	Rustenburg
<b>♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦</b>	
0.7	Central African
19.5	Mintide Col ZS
19.5	Willoughby's
	Pld
	Zumbia Col SBD
<b>♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦</b>	
11.1	Financ
26.1	Aus Am Coal B

[illegible]

107	Mount Martin
107	Nugget Mining
107	Normandy Ponds
107	NB H&A Pkwy
107	...

[illegible]

5.0	8.7	Quoted
4.1	6.5	Estimated
4.9	7.2	accounts
4.7	9.1	calculated
2.2	2.8	on profit

[illegible]

57	285.7	4	Cal
319	824.6	3.2	
144	270.1	6.2	
18	7.54	120	
518	885.7	6.8	

20	33.1	-
25%	391.4	4.0
18	43.8	‡







**Jupiter  
Tyndall  
surges  
to £5.7m**

● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (071) 873 4378 for more details.

[illegible]







● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (071) 873 4378 for more details.

[illegible]







هنا من أجل

MARKET FUNDS

FINANCIAL TIMES TUESDAY APRIL 27 1993

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for Australia, Canada, and Japan.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for Germany, France, and Italy.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for Greece, Hong Kong, and India.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for Israel, Korea, and Malaysia.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for New Zealand, Norway, and Singapore.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for South Africa, Sweden, and Switzerland.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for Taiwan, Thailand, and the UK.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for the US, West Germany, and the Netherlands.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for the Philippines, South Korea, and the Republic of China.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for Australia, Canada, and Japan.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for Germany, France, and Italy.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for Greece, Hong Kong, and India.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for Israel, Korea, and Malaysia.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for New Zealand, Norway, and Singapore.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for South Africa, Sweden, and Switzerland.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for Taiwan, Thailand, and the UK.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for the US, West Germany, and the Netherlands.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for the Philippines, South Korea, and the Republic of China.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for Australia, Canada, and Japan.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for Germany, France, and Italy.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for Greece, Hong Kong, and India.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for Israel, Korea, and Malaysia.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for New Zealand, Norway, and Singapore.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for South Africa, Sweden, and Switzerland.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for Taiwan, Thailand, and the UK.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for the US, West Germany, and the Netherlands.

Table with 3 columns: Country, Stock Name, Price. Includes sections for the Philippines, South Korea, and the Republic of China.

CROSSWORD



CANADA

Table with 3 columns: Stock Name, Price, Change. Includes sections for Toronto and Montreal.

INDICES

Table with 3 columns: Index Name, Value, Change. Includes sections for New York, London, and Tokyo.

NEW YORK ACTIVE STOCKS

Table with 3 columns: Stock Name, Price, Change. Includes sections for NYSE and NASDAQ.

CANADA

Table with 3 columns: Stock Name, Price, Change. Includes sections for Toronto and Montreal.

TOKYO - Most Active Stocks

Table with 3 columns: Stock Name, Price, Change. Includes sections for Nikkei and TOPIX.

IS THIS YOUR OWN COPY OF THE FINANCIAL TIMES?

Advertisement for The Financial Times, including a subscription form and contact information.



**4 pm close April 26**

TECHNOLOGY THAT WORKS FOR LIFE

**Samsung**  
**4 Head HI-FI Stereo VCR**



**Jog & Shuttle  
Auto Tracking**

**SAMSUNG**  
ELECTRONICS

**Continued on next page**

GET YOUR  
COPIES







## AMERICA

## US markets struggle to reclaim lost ground

## Wall Street

US STOCK markets struggled to make up some of last week's lost ground yesterday after a series of computerised buy and sell programs left prices little changed or lower at the half-way stage, writes Patrick Harverston in New York.

At 1 pm the Dow Jones Industrial Average was unchanged at 3,413.77. The more broadly based Standard & Poor's 500 was down 0.96 at 436.07, while the Amex composite was up 0.53 at 419.36, and the Nasdaq composite down 4.50 at 653.91. Trading volume on the NYSE was 156m shares by 1 pm.

Weakness in overseas stock markets, and early declines in US bond prices (which pushed the yield on the benchmark 30-year government bond back up through 6.8 per cent) set the tone for a downbeat opening to trading. Sentiment was already depressed by the previous week's losses, which have raised the spectre of a possible substantial correction in share prices.

The day's economic news was also on the gloomy side, with the National Association of Realtors reporting that existing home sales fell 2.9 per cent

last month. Although the data were undoubtedly affected by the severe winter storms during March, the recent string of weaker economic figures has begun to disturb investors.

Yet in spite of the unpromising background, prices actually opened higher yesterday, with the Dow posting double-digit gains in the first hour of trading. The markets,

BRAZIL saw active trading at mid-session as investors responded to the government's economic programme revealed on Saturday. The Bovespa index was up 1,349.43, or 3.8 per cent, at 36,658.16 by midday. One of the plan's aims is an acceleration of the privatisation timetable.

however, were unable to hold on to those gains and by early afternoon prices were little changed from Friday's close.

Bank stocks took a beating as more investors decided to switch out of the sector, which has had an extremely good run this year. Some analysts have warned recently that bank stocks may have reached their near-term highs.

Among the biggest losers were Citicorp, down 1% at \$38.75, Chemical, down 1% at \$38.75, BankAmerica, 1% lower

at \$45.75, Banc One, down 1% at \$53.75 and Chase Manhattan, 1% weaker at \$30.75.

Some of the money coming out of banks seemed to be going into large technology stocks which have fared poorly recently. IBM rose 1% to \$49.75, Compaq added 1% to \$49.75, Unisys added 1% to \$11.75 and Digital Equipment edged 1% higher to \$42.75.

Norsk Hydro was one of the market's busiest stocks, rising 1% to \$25.75 in volume of 12m shares after the company announced a 133 per cent jump in first quarter net profit. On the Nasdaq market, US Healthcare climbed 2% to \$43.75 in volume of 2m shares after the company reported first quarter profits of 58 cents a share, up from 42 cents a share a year ago.

## Canada

TORONTO held on to early gains at midday, underpinned by strength in gold shares which tracked a rise in bullion futures prices. Overall volumes were still largely confined to junior and small capitalisation shares. The TSX-300 index rose 6.25 to 3,691.57 in turnover of C\$244m. Advances led declines by 303 to 241 with 222 issues unchanged.

## EUROPE

## Choice of new premier pleases Milan

CONTINENTAL bourses were mixed yesterday, writes Our Markets Staff.

MILAN found the prospect of having an economist, rather than a politician, as the next prime minister to its liking and shares rose in heavy trading. The Comit index added 9.83 or 1.8 per cent to 541.26.

Two names were at the forefront of speculation throughout much of the day, Mr Romano Prodi, the former chairman of IRI, the main state holding company, and Mr Carlo Ciampi, governor of the Bank of Italy.

In the event, it was Mr Ciampi who was summoned to see President Oscar Luigi Scalfaro late in the day.

"The appointment of somebody who is not a politician will be good news for the market," said Mr Nicola Brandelli of Akros Sim in Milan. "It indicates that the old political class has reached the end."

Domestic and foreign funds

were active buyers, concentrating both on blue chips and second liners.

Privatisation stocks mostly posted strong gains, with Credito Italiano rising 1.78 or 2.6 per cent to L2,989 and Sme up 1.71 or 2.7 per cent to L6,417.

Fiat turned in another strong performance fixing L1.99 higher at L6,989 and breaking through the L7,000 level on the way to L7,070.

ZURICH was seen entering a spell of consolidation and the SMI index fell 2.7 or 1.1 per cent to 2,189.0. The mood was depressed by the weaker dollar and scant prospects for any further easing in interest rates in the short term.

UBS bearers, down Sfr18 at Sfr947, led the market lower. Bearers in CS Holding, which holds its annual news conference in London today, shed Sfr50 to Sfr3,380. Export shares were led lower by Roche certificates which fell Sfr50 to Sfr4,230.

## FT-SE Actuaries Share Indices

		THE EUROPEAN SERIES				
		Open	10.30	11.00	12.00	13.00
FT-SE Europe 100	1153.76	1154.22	1155.16	1155.76	1155.80	1156.12
FT-SE Europe 200	1210.12	1223.48	1223.39	1223.28	1223.21	1218.59

		Apr 23	Apr 22	Apr 21	Apr 20	Apr 19
FT-SE Europe 100	1155.50	1164.35	1157.71	1158.12	1154.59	1154.59
FT-SE Europe 200	1223.66	1234.50	1224.52	1220.73	1221.99	1221.99

Notes: Values 1000 (2000000) Rights: 100 - 1153.76; 200 - 1210.12; 100 - 1153.76; 200 - 1210.12.

In 1993, LVHM lost FF5 to FF3,541 as it announced plans for a 5-for-1 share split.

FRANKFURT edged down on futures-led technical trading, while exporters weakened on concerns of further falls in the dollar against the D-Mark. The DAX index fell 7.29 to 1,649.81 in turnover of DM65m. Siemens fell DM1.4 to DM27 ahead of half year results.

BRUSSELS posted its seventh consecutive fall led by a decline in financial issues. The Bel-20 index fell 13.44, or 1.1 per cent to 1,210.50 in this trad-

ing. Generale Banque fell BF150 or 1.9 per cent to BF7,780 on reports that a leading shareholder was releasing its stake below the market price.

OSLO was lifted by a large-scale ship building order for Kvaerner's Finnish subsidiary and favourable corporate earnings news. The All share index gained 2.85 to 455.05 in turnover of Nkr599.4m. Kvaerner's 5 shares rose Nkr4 to Nkr19.7. Norsk Hydro put on Nkr3.50 to Nkr168 on good first quarter results.

HELSINKI continued higher on satisfaction with the outcome of the Russian referendum. The HEX index rose 3.35 or 3 per cent to 1,122.1.

Turnover in shares and bonds so far this year also surpassed yesterday, the entire FM25.81bn turnover for 1992, the bourse said. Trading volumes have shot up as prices soared since September 8 when the markka was floated.

## ASIA PACIFIC

## Hong Kong at a record high as Nikkei weakens

## Tokyo

LATE SELLING led by the futures market pushed the Nikkei average lower in light volume, but overall share prices ended mixed, writes Wayne Arnold in Tokyo.

The Nikkei closed 80.58 down at 19,623.63, after trading between an intraday low of 19,562.90 and a high of 19,845.60. The Topix index of all first section issues ended 3.08 up at 1,535.77, and in London the ISE/Nikkei 50 index firmed 1.33 to 1,214.27.

Volume was estimated at 300m shares, compared with Friday's 311m. Declines led advances by 565 to 457, with 157 issues unchanged.

Brokers said that pension and postal funds managed by the government provided support, but the early advance triggered by the flow of public funds lost momentum as late arbitrage-related sales entered the market.

An equity analyst at a UK brokerage said investors remain cautious about taking long positions due to worries about the direction of the yen against the dollar. Market participants are also hoping that the G7 members will soon take steps to stabilise the yen's appreciation. He added that trading volume is traditionally thin and the Nikkei average's range limited shortly before next week's Golden Week holiday.

Drug manufacturers moved higher on speculation that certain companies will benefit from a possible regrouping of the industry. Fujisawa Pharmaceutical climbed Y20 to Y1,030 and Nippon Chemphar Y12 to Y884.

Investors bought non-ferrous metals issues following the

recent rise in gold prices. Sumitomo Metal and Mining, the most active issue of the day, advanced Y63 to Y990, while Mitsui Mining and Smelting added Y14 to Y510.

Nippon Telegraph and Telephone, which formerly led the market, appreciated Y11,000 to Y923,000.

Consumer electronic issues advanced, TDK by Y80 to Y3,910, Pioneer Electronic Y50 to 2,420 and Sony Y30 to Y4,730.

In Osaka, the OSE average improved 21.46 to 2,429.49 in volume of 12.4m shares.

## Roundup

THERE were some significant movers among the region's markets yesterday.

HONG KONG soared to an all-time high on hopes of an agreement over the colony's future, as China and Britain agreed to hold a second round of talks following the three-day negotiations which concluded in Beijing on Saturday.

The Hang Seng index rose 94.81, or 1.4 per cent, to 6,845.75. Although officials have declined to announce details of the talks, investors see the developments as positive for equities. Turnover swelled to HK\$4.4bn from HK\$4.1bn, boosted by an HK\$1.27bn placement by Wharf Holdings on Friday.

Mr Peter Bristowe at HG Asia in London said the improvement in sentiment caused investors to focus on blue chips which had been underperforming.

SINGAPORE firmed on gains in the shipyard and banking sectors. The Straits Times Industrial index climbed 24.19 to 1,797.26 in volume of 275.3m shares. Traders said interest

had shifted from Malaysian shares to second and third tier Singapore issues.

AUSTRALIA surged to its highest close since January 1990 in spite of the fact that only Victoria and Tasmania were open for business, with other centres closed for the Anzac holiday. The All Ordinaries index rose 7.5 to 1,710.1 in low turnover of A\$162m.

BANGKOK was unsettled by reports that investigations into alleged share manipulation had been widened. The SET index fell 17.58, or nearly 2 per cent, to 883.68 in low turnover of B\$3.74bn.

TAIWAN eased, with weakness evident in the banking sector following the postponement of First Commercial Bank's dividend. The weighted index closed 14.53 lower at 4,547.78 in thin turnover of T\$31.7m. First Commercial Bank lost T\$4 to T\$14.9.

MANILA recovered momentum in late trading, with a gain in PLDT lifting the market overall. The composite index firmed 5.42 to 1,552.41. PLDT added 20 pesos at 955 pesos. Turnover was 333.9m pesos.

KUALA LUMPUR saw further profit-taking in the afternoon but the composite index managed a rise of 1.79 to 688.44. Turnover came to 610m shares, against Friday's 345.7m.

BOMBAY remained weak, with a fall in the BSE index of 63.86 to 2,036.61.

## SOUTH AFRICA

GOLD shares built on last week's gains as the bullion price advanced to a nine-month high. The golds index rose 109, or 8.3 per cent, to 1,426. Industrials put on 1 at 4,345 and the overall 77 at 3,687. Kloof added R5 at R45.

## By Michael Morgan

European equity markets moved in directions of their own making for much of last week, with the Bundesbank's unexpected cut in rates on Thursday failing to provide much of a lift. Overall, the FT-Actuaries World Index reflected an easier trend.

Dublin exemplified the lower trend, finally giving ground after posting gains in each of the previous eight weeks. Mr Robbie Kelleher, head of research at Davy Stockbrokers in Dublin, notes that given the extent of the previous rise, straight forward profit-taking was a major factor.

However, in spite of the week's decline, the overall market index so far this year was still 25 per cent higher and prices were 40 per cent above the low reached last October. Mr Kelleher adds that among specific factors dragging the market lower were AIB, which fell 3 per cent, and Bank of Ireland, 7 per cent off, mainly reflecting a perceived weakness in future contributions of US regional bank subsidiaries.

Fyffes gave up 11 per cent of the previous week's 30 per cent rise as it rejected a bid by Dole, the US fresh produce company, which said it had no plans to launch a hostile bid or to raise the value of its offer.

Smurfit fell 10 per cent after an announcement of plans to close a Spanish associate because of price weakness in the European markets.

Looking ahead, Mr Kelleher believes valuations of shares that have found new foreign demand no longer look unduly cheap by international comparisons. "Given that these stocks dominate the market in terms of market capitalisation, we find it difficult to see how the market as a whole can push significantly ahead from these levels without inducing some overseas profit-taking."

France was also lower, in spite of a further easing by the Bank of France in the intervention rate to 8.5 per cent after the Bundesbank's rates reduction on Thursday.

Mr Michael Woodcock at Nikko Europe says US funds, which were buyers in January on the assumption that the franc would be forced out of the EMS, were taking profits. Some domestic investors were also sellers on the view that the next rate cut might be up

to three months away. He also notes that some investors might be keeping money back for forthcoming privatisation issues.

In the opposite direction, Finland had a good week, on the back of lower interest rates and a positive view on the outlook for the weekend's Russian referendum. Mrs Mary Berg of James Capel in London notes that changes at the start of the year which removed limitations on foreign ownership of Finnish shares had prompted foreign funds to increase their holdings in a market widely perceived to have underperformed for the last four years.

Moreover, forestry companies with a high proportion of exports had benefited from the weakness of the local currency.

Mr Peter Tron of Unibank in London adds that the 35 per cent advance by the market since the start of the year and 117 per cent increase since last September, when the markka was floated on the foreign exchanges, were not the result of speculative pressure but reflected falling interest rates, a positive outlook for earn-

ings, and the stable economy.

Malaysia continued to benefit from changes planned in the composition of the Morgan Stanley Capital International index from May 1, effectively splitting its Malaysian and Singapore stock grouping. The move, which will give Malaysia a much larger weighting, is pulling in investment from funds which are obliged to invest in the area.

Last week's rally, which saw the composite index around its high for the year and posting advances on every trading day but one, confounded some analysts who had expected the market to consolidate after the strong performance of the previous week. Instead, prices took their cue to continue higher from heavy demand on Monday amid reports of a big programme buying operation.

Mr Michael Franklin of Kim Eng Securities in London notes that interest has shifted in recent weeks from third line stocks back to recent laggards among core stocks, and in particular Tenaga, the national electricity group, and Malaysian Telecom.

## MARKETS IN PERSPECTIVE

	% change in local currency			% change sterling		
	1 Week	4 Weeks	1 Year	Start of 1993	Start of 1992	Start of 1991
Australia	+0.82	-1.90	-18.06	+1.22	-1.11	+2.88
Belgium	-2.43	-1.15	-5.28	+1.90	+0.71	+14.13
Denmark	-0.20	+0.31	-12.09	+12.17	+11.16	+15.67
Finland	+4.81	+1.71	+1.46	+35.62	+24.82	+29.87
France	-3.19	-1.76	-1.76	+5.85	+4.58	+8.10
Germany	-1.15	+0.37	-7.33	+8.02	+7.15	+11.47
Ireland	-5.11	+2.21	-8.76	+27.33	+18.30	+20.88
Italy	+3.37	+10.60	+12.51	+24.40	+18.22	+22.68
Netherlands	-1.31	+0.43	-6.58	+10.89	+8.92	+13.32
Norway	-0.22	-2.85	-4.68	+10.58	+8.78	+14.20
Spain	+2.74	+3.24	+0.39	+15.62	+9.20	+13.58
Sweden	-2.95	+3.50	+14.99	+7.86	+4.95	+4.95
Switzerland	-0.10	+0.16	+14.51	+5.14	+3.54	+2.71
UK	+0.86	-0.04	+8.82	+1.20	+1.20	+5.28
EUROPE	-0.08	+0.20	+4.87	+6.18	+4.88	+8.90
Australia	-0.80	+0.90	+2.84	+9.98	+8.47	+12.94
Hong Kong	+1.03	+3.32	+22.82	+21.81	+17.30	+22.02
Japan	-1.76	+6.86	+17.75	+16.71	+26.65	+31.74
Malaysia	+3.82	+11.10	+33.26	+17.02	+14.48	+18.40
New Zealand	+2.77	+2.62	+6.66	+7.04	+8.36	+12.73
Singapore	+0.66	+5.93	+13.45	+9.34	+6.57	+10.86
Canada	+1.13	+1.38	+3.36	+9.97	+3.88	+7.88
USA	-2.66	-2.44	+6.48	+0.18	-3.68	+0.18
Mexico	-1.10	+0.27	-5.81	-2.28	-5.26	-1.44
South Africa	+1.71	+2.07	+5.02	+13.13	+13.30	+17.86
WORLD INDEX	-1.92	+1.23	+9.01	+6.90	+4.96	+11.27

7 Based on April 23rd 1993. Copyright, The Financial Times Limited, London, South Africa & Co., and various Securities Limited.

# ANTARIA:

## ish for KING.

11% of the total Spanish banking system.

Total assets of Ptas 9,717,131 million.

Over 6 million personal customers.

More than 300 sales points.

Active in 28 countries around the world.

Number 1 in institutional banking.

70% of Spanish home loans.

Lending to local companies and individuals.

URGENT

KING ON

THIS ADVERTISEMENT HAS BEEN APPROVED BY MORGAN STANLEY INTERNATIONAL, A MEMBER OF THE SECURITIES AND FUTURES AUTHORITY, SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSE OF SECTION 17 OF THE FINANCIAL SERVICES ACT 1986, AS AT 31 DECEMBER 1992. ALL FIGURES PREPARED UNDER SPANISH ACCOUNTING STANDARDS.

## FT-ACTUARIES WORLD INDICES

Jointly compiled by The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co. and NatWest Securities Limited in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

NATIONAL MARKETS										FRIDAY APRIL 23 1993										THURSDAY APRIL 22 1993										DOLLAR INDEX											
Figures in parentheses show number of lines of stock		US Dollar Index	Day's Change %	Pound Sterling Index	Yen Index	DM Index	Local Currency Index	Local % chg on day	Gross Div. Yield	US Dollar Index	Pound Sterling Index	Yen Index	DM Index	Local Currency Index	1993 High	1993 Low	Year ago (approx)																								
																		1992 High												1992 Low											
																		1991 High												1991 Low											
																		1990 High												1990 Low											
																		1989 High												1989 Low											
																		1988 High												1988 Low											
																		1987 High												1987 Low											
																		1986 High												1986 Low											
																		1985 High												1985 Low											
																		1984 High												1984 Low											
																		1983 High												1983 Low											
																		1982 High												1982 Low											
																		1981 High												1981 Low											
																		1980 High												1980 Low											
																		1979 High												1979 Low											
																		1978 High												1978 Low											
																		1977 High												1977 Low											
																		1976 High												1976 Low											
																		1975 High												1975 Low											
																		1974 High												1974 Low											
																		1973 High												1973 Low											
																		1972 High												1972 Low											
																		1971 High												1971 Low											
																		1970 High												1970 Low											
																		1969 High												1969 Low											
																		1968 High												1968 Low											
																		1967 High												1967 Low											
																		1966 High												1966 Low											
																		1965 High												1965 Low											
																		1964 High												1964 Low											
																		1963 High												1963 Low											
																		1962 High												1962 Low											
																		1961 High												1961 Low											
																		1960 High												1960 Low											
																		1959 High												1959 Low											
																		1958 High												1958 Low											
																		1957 High												1957 Low											
																		1956 High												1956 Low											
																		1955 High												1955 Low											
																		1954 High												1954 Low											
																		1953 High												1953 Low											
																		1952 High												1952 Low											
																		1951 High												1951 Low											
																		1950 High												1950 Low											
																		1949 High												1949 Low											
																		1948 High												1948 Low											
																		1947 High												1947 Low											
																		1946 High												1946 Low											
																		1945 High												1945 Low											
																		1944 High												1944 Low											
																		1943 High												1943 Low											
																		1942 High												1942 Low											
																		1941 High												1941 Low											
																		1940 High												1940 Low											
																		1939 High												1939 Low											
																		1938 High												1938 Low											
																		1937 High												1937 Low											
																		1936 High												1936 Low											
																		1935 High												1935 Low											
																		1934 High												1934 Low											
																		1933 High												1933 Low											
																		1932 High												1932 Low											
																		1931 High												1931 Low											
																		1930 High												1930 Low											
																		1929 High												1929 Low											
																		1928 High												1928 Low											
																		1927 High												1927 Low											
																		1926 High												1926 Low											
																		1925 High												1925 Low											
																		1924 High												1924 Low											
																		1923 High												1923 Low											
																		1922 High												1922 Low											
																		1921 High												1921 Low											
																		1920 High												1920 Low											
																		1919 High												1919 Low											
																		1918 High												1918 Low											
																		1917 High												1917 Low											
																		1916 High												1916 Low											
																		1915 High												1915 Low											
																		1914 High												1914 Low											
																		1913 High												1913 Low											
																		1912 High												1912 Low											
																		1911 High												1911 Low											
																		1910 High												1910 Low											
																		1909 High												1909 Low											
																		1908 High												1908 Low											
																		1907 High												1907 Low											
																		1906 High												1906 Low											
																		1905 High												1905 Low											
																		1904 High												1904 Low											
																		1903 High												1903 Low											
																		1902 High												1902 Low											
																		1901 High												1901 Low											
																		1900 High												1900 Low											
																		1899 High												1899 Low											
																		1898 High												1898 Low											
																		1897 High												1897 Low											
																		1896 High												1896 Low											
																		1895 High												1895 Low											
																		1894 High												1894 Low											
																		1893 High												1893 Low											
																		1892 High												1892 Low											
																		1891 High												1891 Low											
																		1890 High												1890 Low											
																		1889 High												1889 Low											
																		1888 High												1888 Low											
																		1887 High												1887 Low											
																		1886 High												1886 Low											
																		1885 High												1885 Low											
																		1884 High												1884 Low											
																		1883 High												1883 Low											
																		1882 High												1882 Low											
																		1881 High												1881 Low											
																		1880 High												1880 Low											
																		1879 High												1879 Low											
																		1878 High												1878 Low											
																		1877 High												1877 Low											
																		1876 High												1876 Low											
																		1875 High												1875 Low											
																		1874 High												1874 Low											
																		1873 High												1873 Low											
																		1872 High												1872 Low											
																		1871 High												1871 Low											
																		1870 High												1870 Low											
																		1869 High												1869 Low											
																		1868 High												1868 Low											
																		1867 High												1867 Low											
																		1866 High												1866 Low											
																		1865 High												1865 Low											
																		1864 High												1864 Low											
																		1863 High												1863 Low											
																		1862 High												1862 Low											
																		1861 High												1861 Low											
																		1860 High												1860 Low											
																		1859 High												1859 Low											
																		1858 High												1858 Low											
																		1857 High												1857 Low											
																		1856 High												1856 Low											
																		1855 High												1855 Low											
																		1854 High												1854 Low											
																		1853 High												1853 Low											
																		1852 High												1852 Low											
																		1851 High												1851 Low											
																		1850 High												1850 Low											
																		1849 High												1849 Low											
																		1848 High												1848 Low											
																		1847 High												1847 Low											
																		1846 High												1846 Low											
																		1845 High												1845 Low											
																		1844 High												1844 Low											
																		1843 High												1843 Low											
																		1842 High												1842 Low											
																		1841 High												1841 Low											
																		1840 High												1840 Low											
																		1839 High												1839 Low											
																		1838 High												1838 Low											
																		1837 High												1837 Low											
																		1836 High												1836 Low											
																		1835 High												1835 Low											
																		1834 High												1834 Low											
																		1833 High												1833 Low											
																		1832 High												1832 Low											
																		1831 High												1831 Low											
																		1830 High												1830 Low											
																		1829 High												1829 Low											
																		1828 High												1828 Low											
																		1827 High												1827 Low											
																		1826 High												1826 Low											
																		1825 High												1825 Low											
																		1824 High												1824 Low											
																		1823 High												1823 Low											
																		1822 High												1822 Low											
																		1821 High												1821 Low											
																		1820 High												1820 Low											
																		1819 High												1819 Low											
																		1818 High												1818 Low											
																		1817 High												1817 Low											
																		1816 High												1816 Low											
																		1815 High												1815 Low											
																		1814 High												1814 Low											
																		1813 High												1813 Low											
																		1812 High												1812 Low											
																		1811 High												1811 Low											
																		1810 High												1810 Low											
																		1809 High												1809 Low											
																		1808 High												1808 Low											
																		1807 High												1807 Low											
																		1806 High												1806 Low											
																		1805 High												1805 Low											
																		1804 High												1804 Low											
																		1803 High												1803 Low											
																		1802 High												1802 Low											
																		1801 High												1801 Low											
																		1800 High												1800 Low											
																		1799 High												1799 Low											
																		1798 High												1798 Low											
																		1797 High												1797 Low											
																		1796 High												1796 Low											
																		1795 High												1795 Low											
																		1794 High												1794 Low											
																		1793 High												1793 Low											
																		1792 High												1792 Low											
																		1791 High												1791 Low											
																		1790 High												1790 Low											
																		1789 High												1789 Low											
																		1788 High												1788 Low											
																		1787 High												1787 Low											
																		1786 High												1786 Low											
																		1785 High												1785 Low											
																		1784 High												1784 Low											
																		1783 High												1783 Low											
																		1782 High												1782 Low											
																		1781 High												1781 Low											
																		1780 High												1780 Low											
																		1779 High												1779 Low											
																		1778 High												1778 Low											
																		1777 High												1777 Low											
																		1776 High												1776 Low											
																		1775 High												1775 Low											
																		1774 High												1774 Low											
																		1773 High												1773 Low											
																		1772 High												1772 Low											
																		1771 High												1771 Low											
																		1770 High												1770 Low											
																		1769 High												1769 Low											
																		1768 High												1768 Low											
																		1767 High												1767 Low											
																		1766 High												1766 Low											
																		1765 High												1765 Low											
																		1764 High												1764 Low											
																		1763 High												1763 Low											
																		1762 High												1762 Low											
																		1761 High												1761 Low											
																		1760 High												1760 Low											
																		1759 High												1759 Low											
																		1758 High												1758 Low											
																		1757 High												1757 Low											
																		1756 High												1756 Low											
																		1755 High												1755 Low											
																		1754 High												1754 Low											
																		1753 High												1753 Low											
																		1752 High												1752 Low											
																		1751 High												1751 Low											
																		1750 High												1750 Low											
																		1749 High												1749 Low											
																		1748 High												1748 Low											
																		1747 High												1747 Low											
																		1746 High												1746 Low											
																		1745 High												1745 Low											
																		1744 High												1744 Low											
																		1743 High												1743 Low											
																		1742 High												1742 Low											
																		1741 High												1741 Low											
																		1740 High												1740 Low											
																		1739 High												1739 Low											
																		1738 High												1738 Low											
																		1737 High												1737 Low											
																		1736 High												1736 Low											
																		1735 High												1735 Low											
																		1734 High												1734 Low											
																		1733 High												1733 Low											
																		1732 High												1732 Low											
																		1731 High												1731 Low											
																		1730 High												1730 Low											
																		1729 High												1729 Low											
																		1728 High												1728 Low											
																		1727 High												1727 Low											
																		1726 High												1726 Low											
																		1725 High												1725 Low											
																		1724 High												1724 Low											
																		1723 High												1723 Low											
																		1722 High												1722 Low											
																		1721 High												1721 Low											
																		1720 High												1720 Low											
																		1719 High												1719 Low											
																		1718 High												1718 Low											
																		1717 High												1717 Low											
																		1716 High												1716 Low											
																		1715 High												1715 Low											
																		1714 High												1714 Low											
																		1713 High												1713 Low											
																		1712 High												1712 Low											
																		1711 High												1711 Low											
																		1710 High												1710 Low											
																		1709 High												1709 Low											
																		1708 High												1708 Low											
																		1707 High												1707 Low											
																		1706 High												1706 Low											
																		1705 High												1705 Low											
																		1704 High												1704 Low											
																		1703 High												1703 Low											
																		1702 High												1702 Low											
																		1701 High												1701 Low											
																		1700 High												1700 Low											
																		1699 High												1699 Low											
																		1698 High												1698 Low											
																		1697 High												1697 Low											
																		1696 High												1696 Low											
																		1695 High												1695 Low											
																		1694 High												1694 Low											
																		1693 High												1693 Low											
																		1692 High												1692 Low											
																		1691 High												1691 Low											
																		1690 High												1690 Low											
																		1689 High																							